

Database

Chikanda or Salep	Species name in the references	Accepted name & author WCVF	Synonym	Common name (language)	Distribution (ISO code)	Biology	Year		Assessment Scope	Threatsearch	Threatsearch categorisation	Academic source	Data Source	Grey literature source	
							IUCN Red List	Published							
Salep	<i>Acianthus exsertus</i>	<i>Acianthus exsertus</i> R.Br.	Y	Mosquito Orchid, Gnat Orchid (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants		
Edible	<i>Acianthus fornicatus</i>	<i>Acianthus fornicatus</i> R.Br.	Y	Mountain Gnat Orchid; Pile cups (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Plants of the World Online		
Salep	<i>Anacamptis boryi</i>	<i>Anacamptis boryi</i> (Rchb.f.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Y	Bory's Anacamptis (English)	GR	<i>Anacamptis morio</i> shows a broad ecological tolerance of habitats including short and poor grassland, unimproved meadows, alpine pastures, forest fringes and open woodland. It prefers alkaline rich soil in full sun light and it can settle on poor ground, clay-free, of lime and low in nitrogen content. The flowering time of the species takes place from April to May-June (Bourmérias and Prat 2005, Harrap and Harrap 2009, Delforge 1995, Kretzschmar et al. 2007, Lang 2004). Source RL: Tuber geophyte.	Vulnerable		2011	Global, Europe & Mediterranean	VU 2011 Global	Threatened	Sandal Erzurumlu et al 2018	IUCN Red List 2021	
Salep	<i>Anacamptis morio</i>	<i>Anacamptis morio</i> (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Y	Green Winged Orchid, Fool Orchis, Gandergood, Green-Veined Orchid (English)	AL, DZ, AT, BE, BG, CY, DK, FR, DE, GB, GR, HU, IR, IQ, IE, IL, IT, LB, MT, ME, MA, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RU, RS, SK, SE, ES, CH, TN,	<i>Anacamptis morio</i> shows a broad ecological tolerance of habitats including short and poor grassland, unimproved meadows, alpine pastures, forest fringes and open woodland. It prefers alkaline rich soil in full sun light and it can settle on poor ground, clay-free, of lime and low in nitrogen content. The flowering time of the species takes place from April to May-June (Bourmérias and Prat 2005, Harrap and Harrap 2009, Delforge 1995, Kretzschmar et al. 2007, Lang 2004). Source RL: Tuber geophyte.	Near Threatened		2010	Europe	EN 2015 Norway	Threatened	Masters et al 2020; Kreziou 2016 ; Kasperek & Grimm 1999; Tekingen & Güner 2010 ; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	IUCN Red List 2022	
Salep	<i>Anacamptis morio</i> subsp. <i>longicornu</i>	<i>Anacamptis morio</i> subsp. <i>longicornu</i> (Poir.) H.Kretzschmar, Eccarius & H.Dietr.	Y	Unknown	FR, ES, IT, TN, DZ	<i>Anacamptis morio</i> subsp. <i>longicornu</i> (Poir.) H.Kretzschmar, Eccarius & H.Dietr. is a perennial herbaceous plant (tuberous geophyte) that inhabits humid pastures, wet meadows and swamps. It prefers calcareous soils and it needs a lot of light. Flowering occurs during spring. Source RL: Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	de Boer et al. 2017		
Salep	<i>Anacamptis morio</i> subsp. <i>picta</i>	<i>Anacamptis morio</i> subsp. <i>picta</i> (Loisel.) Jacquet & Scappat.	Y	Orchis peint (French); Green-Winged Orchid, Green-Veined Orchid (English)	FR, IT, PT, ES	Like the ssp. <i>morio</i> , it settles in extensive meadows and very bright woods. It disappears with intensification of the use of its biotopes. A certain ecological delimitation to ssp. <i>champagneuxii</i> might lie in the need for wetter areas. Subspecies <i>picta</i> settles on areas that are dryer.; Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated		2009	FR (national)	Least Concern	Not Threatened	Ghorbani et al, 2014; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	Threatsearch!	
Salep	<i>Anacamptis morio</i> subsp. <i>syriaca</i>	<i>Anacamptis morio</i> subsp. <i>syriaca</i> (E.G. Camus) H.Kretzschmar, Eccarius & H.Dietr.	Y	Unknown	CY, IL, LB, SY, TR	This subspecies occurs in a variety of habitats ranging from pine woods, maquis, garrigue and phrygana to dry grassland, olive groves and pastures on limestone, where it has been recorded between 20 and 1,400 m asl (Bakir et al. 2014, H. El Zein pers. comm. 2018). The flowering period extends from the beginning of February until the beginning of March, usually delayed one or two weeks at higher altitudes (Kreutz 2002). In Cyprus, it is often associated with asphodel (Kreutz and Scraton 2002). Source RL: Tuber geophyte.	Least Concern		2016	Global & Mediterranean	LC 2016 Global & Mediterranean	Not Threatened	Molnar et al 2017; Lóki et al 2015		
Salep	<i>Anacamptis palustris</i>	<i>Anacamptis palustris</i> (Jacq.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Y	Orchis des Marais (French); Orchidea Palustre (Italian); Çayır salesi (Turkish); Toothed Orchid, Three-Toothed Orchid (English)	AL, DZ, AM, AT, BE, BG, HR, CY, CZ, FR, DE, GR, HU, IR, IT, JO, LB, MD, ME, MA, NO, PS, PL, PT, RO, RU, RS, SK, SI, ES, SE, CH, SY, TN, TR, UA, US, UZ	It is a perennial herbaceous plant (tuberous Geophyte) that inhabits humid pastures, wet meadows and swamps. It prefers calcareous soils and it needs a lot of light. Flowering occurs during spring. Source RL: Tuber geophyte.	Least Concern		2013	Global & Mediterranean	LC 2014 Global; CR 2014 SK	Not Threatened	Ghorbani et al, 2014; Ghorbani et al, 2017; Kasperek & Grimm 1999; Tekingen & Güner 2010; Sandal Erzurumlu et al 2018; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	IUCN Red List 2022	
Salep	<i>Anacamptis papilionacea</i>	<i>Anacamptis papilionacea</i> (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Y	Butterfly Orchid, Pink Butterfly Orchid (English)	AL, DZ, BG, CY, FR, GR, IR, IT, LY, MA, PT, RO, RU, ES, TN, TR	<i>Anacamptis papilionacea</i> typically grows in short, poor grassland, stony meadows, garrigue, maquis and open woodland. It prefers dry to moist substrates, alkaline soil rich in lime and often calcareous soils. The species grows in full sunlight to mid-shade. The flowering time of the species is from end of March to June (Bourmérias and Prat 2005, Delforge 1995, Kretzschmar et al. 2007). Source RL: Tuber geophyte.	Least Concern		2011	Europe	NT 2009 France; LC 2011 Europe	Not Threatened	Kreziou 2016; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	IUCN Red List 2022	
Salep	<i>Anacamptis pyramidalis</i>	<i>Anacamptis pyramidalis</i> (L.) Rich.	Y	Pyramidal Orchid (English)	AL, DZ, AM, AT, BE, BA, BG, HR, CY, CZ, DK, EE, FR, DE, GR, HU, IR, IQ, IE, IT, JO, MT, ME, MA, NL, PT, MD, RO, RS, SK, ES, SE, CH, TN, TR, UA, GB	In late autumn, the daughter's tubers develop small shoots that form a new rosette of leaves from which leaves and a flower spike will rise in the spring. The period of bloom is from full spring to the early summer; the autogamous flowers are visited and pollinated by many different insects. In the southern-most part of the distribution area (e.g. on Cyprus), blossoming plants were observed near sea level at the end of February, whereas very far to the north (e.g. in Ireland) or in alpine biotopes, the plants blossom until August. One month after flowering the maturation of the seeds starts and the percentage of flowers setting seed is normally very high.	Least Concern		2011	Europe	NT 2016 CH; LC 2010 AM; NT 2007 HR; C1 2012 CZ; VU 2009 BG; NT 2010 SE; NT 2007 HU; LC 2009 FR; EN 2003 Wesern Carpathians; VU 1998 EE; CR 2014 JO; VU 2005 LU; LC 2010 Europe	Not Threatened	Ghorbani et al 2014; Kreziou 2016; Ghorbani et al 2017; Ari et al 2005; Masters et al 2020; Kasperek & Grimm 1999; Turkmen et al 2021; Molnar et al 2017.; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	IUCN Red List 2022	
Salep	<i>Anacamptis sancta</i>	<i>Anacamptis sancta</i> (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Y	Holy Orchid (English); Fan-lipped Orchid (English); Orchis des Collines (French); Orquídea pobre (Spanish/Castilian)	CY, GR, IL, JO, LB, PS, SY, TR	In the same location, the species flowers a few days after <i>Anacamptis coriophora</i> ssp. <i>fragrans</i> . Flowering time begins in April in the south of the distribution area and as late as June further north. The percentage of flowers setting seed is high, with the seeds being released during the following dry-hot summer period.	Least Concern		2016	Global & Mediterranean	NT 2011 Europe; EN 2014 JO; LC 2017 Global	Not Threatened	Lóki et al 2015; Masters et al 2020; Molnar et al 2017; Kasperek & Grimm 1999	IUCN Red List 2021	
Salep	<i>Anacamptis collina</i>	<i>Anacamptis collina</i> (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Y	AL, DZ, CY, FR, GR, IR, IQ, IT, LY, MT, MA, PT, RU, ES, TN, TR, TM	Basic leaves develop during the winter and from these, the flower stalk emerges in the very early spring. The flowers do not have nectar, nevertheless they are pollinated by insects: the fruit maturity starts immediately on fading, then the plant withers away and remains unseen during summer above the surface. It is bound to alkaline soils.	Least Concern		2011	Europe & Mediterranean	LC 2016 Mediterranean; LC 2011 Europe; EX 2012 FR	Not Threatened	Ghorbani et al, 2014; Ghorbani et al, 2017; Kasperek & Grimm 1999; Tekingen & Güner 2010. Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	IUCN Red List 2022	Rutherford & Groves 2017	
Salep	<i>Anacamptis coriophora</i>	<i>Anacamptis coriophora</i> (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Y	Bug orchid, Fragrant Orchid (English)	AL, DZ, AT, BE, BG, CY, FR, DE, GR, HU, IR, IQ, IT, LY, MA, NL, PL, PT, RO, RU, SK, ES, CH, TN, TR, UA	<i>Anacamptis coriophora</i> typically occurs in grassy places derived from 'molinaies': boggy meadows and moorland, flushed slopes and woodland edges prone to flooding. It prefers slightly acidic to slightly alkaline soil often clayey-calcareous substrates in full sunlight. This species is found from sea level to 2,500 m altitude. The flowering time is from April to July (Bourmérias and Prat 2005, Delforge 1995, Kretzschmar et al. 2007). Source: RL: Tuber geophyte.	Least Concern		2011	Europe	VU 2009 FR; EX 2012 NL; Possibly Threatened 2007 HU; DD 2012 FR	Not Threatened	Ghorbani et al 2014; Ghorbani et al, 2017; Kasperek & Grimm 1999; Tekingen & Güner 2010. Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	IUCN Red List 2022; World Checklist of Plants	
Salep	<i>Anacamptis laxiflora</i>	<i>Anacamptis laxiflora</i> (Lam.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon	Y	Loose-flowered Orchid (English);	AF, AL, DZ, BE, CY, FR, DE, GR,	It is a perennial herbaceous plant (tuberous geophyte) that inhabits humid pastures and marshes. It prefers humid soils and requires a lot of light.	Least Concern		2010	Europe & Mediterranean	LC 2009 Mediterranean; LC 2010 Europe; VU 2009 FR	Not Threatened	Sandal Erzurumlu et al 2018; Kasperek & Grimm 1999	IUCN Red List 2022; Plants of the World Online	
Salep	<i>Anacamptis laxiflora</i> subsp. <i>dinsmorei</i>	<i>Anacamptis laxiflora</i> subsp. <i>dinsmorei</i> (Schltr.) H.Kretzschmar, Eccarius & H.Dietr.	Y	Unknown	LB, SY, PS, TR	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Sandal Erzurumlu et al 2018	World Checklist of Useful Plants		
Edible	<i>Anoectochilus reinwardtii</i>	<i>Anoectochilus reinwardtii</i> Blume	N	Unknown	ID, MY, TH	Rhizome geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		World Checklist of Useful Plants		
Edible	<i>Anoectochilus alboineatus</i>	<i>Anoectochilus alboineatus</i> C.S.P. Parish & Rchb.f.	Y	Unknown	MM, TH, VN	Rhizome geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		World Checklist of Useful Plants		
Edible	<i>Anoectochilus geniculatus</i>	<i>Anoectochilus geniculatus</i> Ridl.	N	Unknown	MY, ID, TH, MM	Rhizome geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		World Checklist of Useful Plants		
Chikanda	<i>Brachycorythis pleistophylla</i>	<i>Brachycorythis pleistophylla</i> Rchb.f.	N	Ligosi (Male) (Kinga tribe, Makete district, Tanzania), Joyisi (Malawi)	AO, BI, CM, CG, GQ, GA, KE, MG, MW, MZ, NG, RW, SD, TZ, UG, ZM, CD, ZW	Numerous very finely pointed leaves, A spike of purple, mauve or violet flowers.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Hamisy, 2007; Mapunda, 2007	Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikana orchids on Nyika, Draft Report.	
Chikanda	<i>Brachycorythis pubescens</i>	<i>Brachycorythis pubescens</i> Harv.	Y	Joyisi	AO, BF, BI, CD, CF, CI, CM, ET, GA, GN, GO, KE, ML, MW, MZ, NG, RW, SD, SZ, TG, TZ,	Hemicryptophyte or tuber geophyte.: A slender herb 18-30 in. high with pink, bluish or reddish-purple, or rarely white, flowers.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2005 ZA; LC 2011 CM	Not Threatened	Peters, C.R., O'Brien, E.M. and Drummond, R.B. (1992). Edible Wild Plants of Sub-saharan Africa. pp. 36-37	Plants of the World Online	Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, draft report.
Edible	<i>Bulbophyllum leopardinum</i>	<i>Bulbophyllum leopardinum</i> (Wall.) Lindl. ex Wall.	Y	Leopard Spotted Bulbophyllum (English); Thaur, Parajiva (Nepal)	IN, CN, BT, MM, NP, TH, VN, LA, PK	The leaves of this species are deep green. The flowers are pale green and spotted red, simulating the skin colour of a leopard. The species forms large colonies. The flowers have a very offensive smell and attract carrion flies. The species is said to favour partial shade of ever-green broad-leaved sub-tropical forest 1,500-2,000 m (Raskoti 2009). Elev. 900-3,200 m reported in IUCN assessment.	Least Concern		2013	Global	VU 2013 CN	Threatened	Subedi, A. et al. (2013). Collection and trade of wild-harvested orchids in Nepal.	IUCN Red List 2021; Threatsearch	

Edible	<i>Caladenia caerulea</i>	<i>Caladenia caerulea</i> R.Br.	Y	Blue Fairy Orchid, Blue Caladenia	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Caladenia carnea</i>	<i>Caladenia carnea</i> R.Br.	Y	Pink Fairies, Pink Fringe Orchid, Horned orchid (English)	AU, NC, NZ	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.; Teoh, E.S. (2019) Orchids as Aphrodisiac, Medicine or Food.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Caladenia filamentosa</i>	<i>Caladenia filamentosa</i> R.Br.	Y	Daddy Longlegs, Spider Orchid, Tailed Caladenia (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Rare 2018 AU (TAS only)	Threatened	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants, Threatsearch	
Edible	<i>Caladenia fuscata</i>	<i>Caladenia fuscata</i> (Rchb.f.) M.A.Clem & D.L.Jones	Y	Dusky Fingers	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Caladenia gracilis</i>	<i>Caladenia gracilis</i> R.Br.	Y	Musky Caladenia, Musky Finger Orchid (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	EN 2018 AU (SOA only)	Threatened	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants, Threatsearch	
Edible	<i>Caladenia major</i>	<i>Caladenia major</i> (R.Br.) Rchb.f.	Y	Large Waxlip Orchid (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Caladenia quadrifaria</i>	<i>Caladenia quadrifaria</i> (R.S.Rogers) D.L.Jones	Y	Unknown	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	EN 2016 AU (NSW only)	Threatened	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants, Threatsearch	
Edible	<i>Caladenia tentaculata</i>	<i>Caladenia tentaculata</i> Schtdl.	Y	Green Combed Spider Orchid, Fringed Spider Orchid (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Calanthe ventrilabrum</i>	<i>Calanthe ventrilabrum</i> Rchb.f.	Y	Unknown Fairy slipper (English); Venus' slipper, Calypso (English), Calypso bulbeux (French)	PG, FJ, ID, FR, PF, SB, VU	Pseudobulb geophyte. Tuber geophyte. Commonly dormant for one to several years, prefers moderate to well-drained soil with little herbaceous competition. Occurs in cool, mature cedar swamps (on ridges, cedar butts and decaying logs) or on gentle slopes of mixed coniferous growth on calcareous bedrock, often associated with <i>Thuja occidentalis</i> occurring in the shaded-duff. Can occur on dry coniferous	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		World Checklist of Useful Plants	
Edible	<i>Calypso bulbosa</i>	<i>Calypso bulbosa</i> (L.) Oakes	Y	Unknown Fairy slipper (English); Venus' slipper, Calypso (English), Calypso bulbeux (French)	CA, US, EE, CN, FI, JP, KR, MN, RU, SE		Near Threatened		2011 Europe	VU 2001 FI; NT 2005 SE; CR 2011 MN; VU 2010 SE; EN 1997 JP, G5(Secure) 2016 US	Threatened	Not Evaluated	Teoh, E.S. (2019) Orchids as Aphrodisiac, Medicine or Food. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants, IUCN Red List; Threatsearch	
Edible	<i>Ceratostylis latifolia</i>	<i>Ceratostylis latifolia</i> Blume	N	Ki pahit (unk.)	Malesia region	Epiphyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Teoh, E.S. (2019) Orchids as Aphrodisiac, Medicine or Food. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Chiloglottis diphylla</i>	<i>Chiloglottis diphylla</i> R.Br.	Y	Common Ant Orchid (English)	AU, NZ	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Chiloglottis formicifera</i>	<i>Chiloglottis formicifera</i> Fitzg.	Y	Ant Orchid (English)	AU, NZ	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Chiloglottis palachila</i>	<i>Chiloglottis palachila</i> D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem	N	Clubbed Ant Orchid (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	R(are) 1997 Global	Not Threatened	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch	
Edible	<i>Chiloglottis platyptera</i>	<i>Chiloglottis platyptera</i> D.L.Jones	Y	Unknown	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	VU 2016 AU (NSW only)	Threatened	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch	
Edible	<i>Chiloglottis pluricallata</i>	<i>Chiloglottis pluricallata</i> D.L.Jones	Y	Brown Bird Orchid	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Chiloglottis sphymoides</i>	<i>Chiloglottis sphymoides</i> D.L.Jones	N	Ornate Ant Orchid	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	VU 2017 AU (QLD only)	Threatened	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch	
Edible	<i>Chiloglottis trapeziformis</i>	<i>Chiloglottis trapeziformis</i> Fitzg.	Y	Broad-lip Bird Orchid; Broad-leaved Bird Orchid (English)	AU, NZ	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	EN 2018 AU (SOA & TAS only)	Threatened	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch; Plants of the World Online	
Edible	<i>Chiloglottis trilabra</i>	<i>Chiloglottis trilabra</i> Fitzg.	Y	Unknown	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	DD 2014 AU	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch	
Edible	<i>Coelogyne ovalis</i>	<i>Coelogyne ovalis</i> Lindl.	Y	Oval Coelogyne	CN, IN, BD, NP, LA, MM, TH, VE	Pseudobulb epiphyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2013 CN; EN 2015 IN	Not Threatened	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch	
Edible	<i>Corybas fimbriatus</i>	<i>Corybas fimbriatus</i> (R.Br.) Rchb.f.	Y	Fringed Helmut Orchid	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2014 AU	Not Threatened	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch	
Edible	<i>Corybas hispidus</i>	<i>Corybas hispidus</i> D.L.Jones	Y	Bristly Helmut Orchid	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2014 AU	Not Threatened	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch	
Edible	<i>Corybas montanus</i>	<i>Corybas montanus</i> D.L.Jones	Y	Mt Maroon Helmut Orchid	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	VU 2017 Global	Threatened	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch	
Edible	<i>Crepidium ridleyi</i>	<i>Crepidium ridleyi</i> (J.J.Sm.) Szlach.	Y	Unknown	ID	Pseudobulb geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		World Checklist of Useful Plants	
Edible	<i>Cryptostylis erecta</i>	<i>Cryptostylis erecta</i> R.Br.	N	Tartan Tongue Orchid, Turbin Orchid, Bonnet Orchid	AU	Hemicryptophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	EN 2014 AU (VIC only); TH 2016 AU	Threatened	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.; Teoh, E.S. (2019) Orchids as Aphrodisiac, Medicine or Food.	World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch	
Edible	<i>Cryptostylis hunteriana</i>	<i>Cryptostylis hunteriana</i> Nicholls	N	Leafless Tongue Orchid	AU	Hemicryptophyte.	Not Evaluated	1997, 2016	1997-global; 2016-AU(NSW only)	VU 1997 Global; VU 2009 AU; TH 2016 AU (VIC only)	Threatened	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch	
Edible	<i>Cryptostylis leptochila</i>	<i>Cryptostylis leptochila</i> F.Muell. ex Benth.	Y	Small Tongue Orchid, Red Tongue Orchid	AU	Hemicryptophyte.	Not Evaluated	2018	unknown	Endangered	Threatened	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch	
Edible	<i>Cryptostylis subulata</i>	<i>Cryptostylis subulata</i> (Labill.) Rchb.f.	Y	Large Tongue Orchid, Cowslip Orchid	AU, NZ	Hemicryptophyte.	Not Evaluated	2018	unknown	Vulnerable	Threatened	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch	
Edible	<i>Cymbidium canaliculatum</i>	<i>Cymbidium canaliculatum</i> R.Br.	Y	Native arrowroot (Australian); Tiger Orchid, Channeled Cymbidium, Inland Tree Orchid (English); Tiger boat-tipped orchid (English)	AU	Lacks tubers but has thickened stems.; Pseudobulb epiphyte.; Forms unmistakable clumps of plants emerging from tree hollows. Leaves (2-6), thick, 300-500 by 30-40 mm. rigid. Pseudobulbs large, 80-120 by 30-40 mm.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Wild Food Plants of Australia, Tim Low; Dictionary of Economic Plants, Uphof. J. C. Th.; Wild Food in Australia, Cribb. A. B. and J. W.; Low, T. (1991). Wild Food Plants of Australia. Angus & Robertson, Sydney. pp. 108.; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.; Teoh, E.S. (2019) Orchids as Aphrodisiac, Medicine or Food. Switzerland: Springer	World Checklist of Plants	http://tropical.theferns.info/viewtropical.php?id=Cymbidium+canaliculatum
Edible	<i>Cymbidium elegans</i>	<i>Cymbidium elegans</i> Lindl.	Y	Thuur (Nepal)	IN, CN, BT, MM, NP	Pseudobulb epiphyte or lithophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	EN 2017 CN	Threatened	Not Evaluated	Medicinal and non-medicinal plants, TK Lim; Subedi, A. et al. (2013). Collection and trade of wild-harvested orchids in Nepal.	Threatsearch	
Edible	<i>Cymbidium goeringii</i>	<i>Cymbidium goeringii</i> (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f.	Y	Chun lan (Chinese)	CN, BT, IN, MM, NP, KR, JP, PK	Pseudobulb geophyte; ...species occurs on rocky slopes, forest margins, and open places in forests at altitudes of 300 to 3000 m.; Pseudobulb lithophyte or epiphyte.; An epiphyte on trees in damp, shady forests or on steep banks or rocks, often where thick moss cover occurs. Cymbidium hookerianum is a perennial, epiphytic or lithophytic herb. It has somewhat bilaterally-flattened, ovoid pseudobulbs, 3-6 cm long and 1.5-3.5	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	NT 2012 TW; VU 2017 CN; LC 2012 KR; Rare 2015 IN; CR 1997 JP	Threatened	Not Evaluated		World Checklist of Useful Plants; World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch	Brinkman, J.A. (2014). Quick scan of Orchidaceae species in European commerce as components of cosmetic, food and medicinal products.
Edible	<i>Cymbidium hookerianum</i>	<i>Cymbidium hookerianum</i> Rchb.f.	Y	Unknown	BT, CN, IN, NP, MM, TH, VN		Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	EN 2017 CN; VU 2015 IN	Threatened	Not Evaluated	Sharangi and Datta. Value Addition of Horticultural Crops: Recent Trends and Future Directions; Medicinal and non-medicinal plants, TK Lim; Lohar, A.	World Checklist of Useful Plants; Threatsearch; Plants of the World Online; Threatsearch	orchid-world.com/evergreen/edible.pdf Edible Orchids essay, author unknown

Edible	Cymbidium madidum	Cymbidium madidum Lindl.	Y	Buttercup orchid (English)	AU	Pseudobulb epiphyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Teoh, E.S. (2019) Orchids as Aphrodisiac, Medicine or Food. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Plants of the World Online	
Edible	Cymbidium suave	Cymbidium suave R.Br.	Y	Grassy boat-lipped orchid (English); Snake flower (English)	AU	Pseudobulb epiphyte or lithophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Teoh, E.S. (2019) Orchids as Aphrodisiac, Medicine or Food. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	Cynorkis flexuosa	Cynorkis flexuosa Lindl.	Y	Unknown	KM, MG	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2014 FR	Not Threatened	Tanaka, T. (1979) Tanaka's Cyclopedic of Edible Plants of the World. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo. pp. 237.	World Checklist of Useful Plants; Threatsearch	
Edible	Cypripedium cordigerum	Cypripedium cordigerum D.Don	N	Heart-shaped lip Cypripedium (English), Bai Chun Shao Lan (Chinese), Dyma, Shakalkal (Urdu)	BT, IN, PK, NP, CN	Cypripedium cordigerum occurs in a variety of habitats from openings outskirts of forests, open Abies forest in open glades and in Caragana (pea shrub), Juniperus scrub on south-facing slopes, bogs, woodland glades, ravines, streams, lake edges, oak and rhododendron forests. The maximum species were found in the northern aspect often under the shade of Viburnum cotinifolium. Main associate species were Viburnum cotinifolium, Viburnum foetens, Podophyllum hexandrum, Fragaria daltoniana, Anemone rivularis, Galium asperuloides, Rosa macrophylla, Quercus floribunda, Quercus semecarpifolia, Aruncus dioecus, Senecio altus, Pimpinella denticulata, Ranunculus hirtellus and Lyonia ovalifolia.; Cypripedium cordigerum prefers wet substrates in shady woods and flowers from June until August. (Cribb 1997, Dutrie, 1906, eforas 2008, Froesch and Cribb 2012, Jalal et al. 2009).	Vulnerable		2014	Global	VU 2015 Global; Rare 2015 IN; EN 2017 CN	Threatened	Pant, B., 2013. Medicinal orchids and their uses: tissue culture a potential alternative for conservation. African Journal of plant science, 7(10), pp.448-467.)	IUCN Red List 2021; Threatsearch colplanta.org; Threatsearch; Plants of the World Online
Edible	Cyrtorchilum revolutum	Cyrtorchilum revolutum (Lindl.) Dalstrom	Y	Unknown	CO, VE	Pseudobulb epiphyte.; Alt. 3,000-3,700 m. in the Andes.	Not Evaluated		2018	CO	Vulnerable	Threatened		
Salep	Dactylorhiza elata	Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Y	Orchis Elevé (French), Slately Dactylorhiza (English)	DZ, BE, FR, IT, MA, NL, PT, ES, TN	Dactylorhiza elata is a perennial herbaceous geophyte that is found in humid and wet grasslands of tall grasses and rushes with very wet calcareous soils or soils flushed by calcareous waters. It also grows at the sides of streams and springs and is a light demanding plant. Its flowering takes place in spring and in early summer. This species does not reproduce until its third year, it lives up to ten years and therefore the generation length is estimated at seven to eight years (J.-M. Tison pers. comm. 2015). Source RL	Near Threatened			Global & Mediterranean	LC 2010 Europe; VU 2009 FR; NT 2017 Global; VU 2002 ES; CR 2013 IT	Threatened		
Salep	Dactylorhiza euina	Dactylorhiza euina (Nevski) Czerep.	Y	Laz salebi (unk.)	AM, AZ, GE, RU, TR	Tuber geophyte.	Threatened		2014	Global	NT 2014 Global	Not Threatened	Kurt 2020 Singh et al. (2021); Salep is used as an aphrodisiac or a nutritive and restorative tonic, and are also eaten raw as a farinaceous food; Pant, B., 2013. Medicinal orchids and their uses: tissue culture a potential alternative for conservation. African Journal of plant science, 7(10), pp.448-467.; Subedi, A. et al. (2013). Collection and trade of wild-harvested orchids in Nepal.	IUCN Red List 2021
Salep	Dactylorhiza hatagirea	Dactylorhiza hatagirea (D.Don) Soó	Y	Salampunja (Ayurvedic), Buzidan, Salab Misri (Unani), Salampanja (Hindi name), Himalayan Marsh Orchid (English), Salampanja (trade name); Paanchaule, Hatajafi (Nepal)	CN, MN, RU(7), NP, PK, Tibet of China,	Plant is terrestrial glabrous herb attends height of 20-25 cm. Tubers slightly flattened, palmately divided into 3-5, finger like lobes. Flower stalk upto 90 cm Long, erect, hollow, leafy throughout or the lower portion bear few sheathing scales. Leaves are 4-6, cauline, leaf blade oblong to linear lanceolate, 8.0-15.0cm x 1.5-3.0 cm in size, base sheathing, apex obtuse or acuminate.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		DD 2013 CN; VU 2015 IN	Threatened	https://vikaspedia.in/agriculture/crop-production/package-of-practices/medicinal-and-aromatic-plants/dactylorhiza-hatagirea	
Salep	Dactylorhiza iberica	Dactylorhiza iberica (M.Bieb. ex Willd.) Soó	Y	Iberia Dactylorhiza (Georgia)	CY, GR, IR, UA, LB, SY, GE, AM, AZ, RU, PS, TR, AF, AL, RU, AT, EE, LV, LT, BY, BE, BG, SK, CZ, DK, FI, FR, DE, GB, GR, HU, IR, IQ, IE, IT, KZ, KG, LB, SY, MN, NL, NO, PK, PL, RO, ES, SE, CH, TJ, TR, TM, UA, UZ, CN, RS	Found in full sun to mid shade in marshy meadows, slopes and stream banks at elevations of 600 to 2600 meters as a cold to cool growing terrestrial with2 narrow, ribbon-like, elongate, slightly digitate root tubers giving rise to an erect, 8 to 24" [20 to 60 cm] long stem carrying 3 to 7 cauline, well spaced, obloquely erect to spreading, unspottedlinear-lanceolate, slightly keeled leaves that blooms in the late spring and summer on an erect, terminal, dense to laxly several flowered inflorescence.	Vulnerable		2011	Europe	VU 2010 Europe; EN 2006 CY	Threatened	Kasperek & Grimm 1999; Ari et al, 2005	IOSPE PHOTOS (orchidspecies.com)
Salep	Dactylorhiza incarnata	Dactylorhiza incarnata (L.) Soó	Y	Early Marsh Orchid, Flesh Colored Dactylorhiza (English)	AF, RU, IR, IQ, KZ, KG, LB, SY, PK, TJ, AZ, AM, GE, TR, TM, UZ, CN	Tuber geophyte. In marshes, fens and bogs. Tubers deeply 3-5 fid, more or less elongated at apex. Dactylorhiza incarnata grows in fens and meadows with high level of underground water, from lowlands to foothills and is also found in inland coastal marshes, marshy hollows, and stream banks. It prefers alkaline to neutral soils and full light. The flowering takes place from May to June. (Bournérias and Prat 2005, Delforge 1995, GIROS 2009, Harrap and Harrap 2009, Lang 2004, Pignatti 1982, Rossi 2002, Vakhrameeva et al. 2008).	Least Concern		2011	Europe	LC Europe 2010, CR Luxembourg 2005, NT Norway 2006, EN Croatia 2007, VU France 2009, NT Hungary 2007, EN Bulgaria 2009, EN Bulgaria 2011, NT Switzerland 2016, VU Spain 2010, LC Ireland 2016, CR Germany 1996, EN Germany 1999, LC United Kingdom 2014, TH Germany 2005	Threatened	de Boer et al, 2017; Ghorbani et al, 2014; Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer. Ghorbani et al, 2017; Ghorbani et al 2014; Lim, T.K. (2016). Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	Plants of the World Online Dactylorhiza incarnata - Early Marsh-orchid (first-nature.com)
Salep	Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. cilicica	Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. cilicica (Klinge) H.Sund.	Y	Ottoman Dactylorhiza, Persian Marsh-Orchid (English)	AL, AT, BE, BG, BY, CH, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, KG, KZ, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SE, TU, UA	Tuber geophyte. Dactylorhiza incarnata grows in fens and meadows with high level of underground water, from lowlands to foothills and is also found in inland coastal marshes, marshy hollows, and stream banks. It prefers alkaline to neutral soils and full light. The flowering takes place from May to June. (Bournérias and Prat 2005, Delforge 1995, GIROS 2009, Harrap and Harrap 2009, Lang 2004, Pignatti 1982, Rossi 2002, Vakhrameeva et al. 2008).	Least Concern		2011	Europe	Not Evaluated	Not Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants
Salep	Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Y	Early Marsh Orchid (English); Salep çiçeği (Turkish)	AL, DZ, RU, AT, EE, LV, LT, BY, BE, BG, CZ, SK, DK, FI, FR, FO, DE, GB, GR, HU, IS, IE, IT, MN, MA, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, ES, SE, CH, TR, UA, CN, BA, HR, RS, ME, MK,	D. maculata is a terrestrial orchid with lance-shaped, mid-greenleaves which may have brown or purple spots. The flowers, in spikes 5-10cm long, from mid-spring to late summer, may be white, pink, pale purple or purplish red, with darker spots and streaks; Tuber geophyte.; Ecology: shrubland, grassland, inland wetlands. Elev. 2,300 m.	Least Concern		2010	Europe	LC Europe 2010, EN 2005 LU, LC 2009 FR, EX 2007 HU, NT 2008 Unknown, NT 2016 CH, TH 1999 AT, VU 2007 LT, NT 2008 EE, EX 2007 HU, NT 1999 DE, LC 2014 UK	Not Threatened	Rutherford & Groves 2017; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants, IUCN Regional Red List
Salep	Dactylorhiza maculata	Dactylorhiza maculata (L.) Soó	Y	Health spotted orchid, Adder's grass, Hen's kames, Male orchis (English)	RU, BY, CZ, SK, FI, FR, DE, GB, HU, IS, IE, IT, MN, NL, NO, PL, RO, ES, SE, CH, UA, CN, RS, HR, SI, ME, BA, MK	Listed on RL as Dactylorhiza fuchsii. Dactylorhiza fuchsii is typically found in open woodlands, forest margins, marshes, grasslands, meadows, and seepages. It grows in alkaline, dry to marshy soils in semi-shade to full light. The flowering takes place from May to July. The species has a very wide range of pollinators (Delforge 1995, Bournérias and Prat 2005).	Least Concern		2011	Europe	LC 2016 CH; VU 2012 NL	Not Threatened	de Boer et al, 2017 Kreziou et al, 2016; de Boer et al, 2017; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants, IUCN Regional Red List
Salep	Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Y	Listed on RL as Dactylorhiza fuchsii Common Spotted Orchid (English), Orchis de Fuchs (French), Fuchs Dactylorhiza (German)	RU, BY, CZ, SK, FI, FR, DE, GB, HU, IS, IE, IT, MN, NL, NO, PL, RO, ES, SE, CH, UA, CN, RS, HR, SI, ME, BA, MK	Leaves without spots, the lower obovate to elliptical. At least the lower bracts usually distinctly (up to 2 times) longer than the flowers. Outer perianth-segments up to 10 mm. Labellum deeply 3-lobed, the middle lobe about as long and as wide as the lateral lobes. Spur 7-13 mm, saccate- or conical-cylindrical. Habitat - damp meadows and woods.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		
Salep	Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. saccifera	Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. saccifera (Brongn.) Diklic	Y	Sack-carrying Dactylorhiza; Wedge-lipped orchid	AL, BG, GR, IT, RO, ES, TR, RS, HR, SI, ME, BA, MK	Dactylorhiza majalis is found in damp grassland, unimproved marshland, fens and wet meadows. It grows on damp to swampy, slightly alkaline to slightly acid soils in full sun light. The flowering time is from May to June (Delforge 1995, Bournérias and Prat 2005).	Least Concern		2011	Europe	NT 2014 SK; LC 2010 Europe; VU 2005 LU; NT 2005 SW; EN 2007 HR; NT 2009 FR; NT 2007 HU; LC 2016 CH; EN 2007 LT; EN 2011 DE; NT 2009 FR	Not Threatened	de Boer et al, 2017; Turkmen et al 2021	IUCN Red List 2021; Plants of the World Online; World Checklist of Plants
Salep	Dactylorhiza majalis	Dactylorhiza majalis (Rhb.) P.F.Hunt & Summerh.	Y	Broad-leaved marsh orchid, The fistula-shaped Dactylorhiza (English)	AL, BG, GR, RO, UA, ME, RS	Tuber geophyte.; Mountain grassland. Tubers deeply 2-4 fid, somewhat elongated at apex.	Least Concern		2011	Global & Europe	Not Evaluated	Not Threatened		
Salep	Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera	Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Y	Heart Shaped Lip Dactylorhiza, Heart Shaped orchid (English)	AL, BG, GR, RO, UA, ME, RS	Tuber geophyte.	Endangered		2011	Global, Europe & Mediterranean	Not Evaluated	Threatened		
Salep	Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. kalopissii	Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. kalopissii (E.Nelson) H.A.Pedersen, P.J.Cribb & Rolf Kühn	Y	Kalopissii' Dactylorhiza (English)	AL, BG, GR	Habitat - fens and marshes. Leaves: 2-3, the lower patent, the upper erect. Labellum 5-7 mm, 3-lobed; lateral lobes longer than the middle lobe. Tubers deeply 2-4 fid, filiform-elongated at apex.	Least Concern		2011	Europe	Not Evaluated	Not Threatened		
Salep	Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) H.Sund.	Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) H.Sund.	Y	Unknown	ME, BA, MK. Extinct		Least Concern		2011	Europe	Not Evaluated	Not Threatened		

Salep	Dactylophiza majalis subsp. pindica	Dactylophiza majalis subsp. pindica (B. Willing & E. Willing) H.A. Pedersen, P.J. Cribb & Rolf Kühn	Y	Unknown	BG, GR, RO	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	IUCN Red List 2022		
Salep	Dactylophiza romana	Dactylophiza romana (Sebast.) Soó	Y	Roman Orchid, The Roman Dactylophiza (English)	AL, DZ, BG, CY, GR, IR, IQ, IT, RU, LB, SY, MA, PT, RO, IT, ES, TR, TM, BA, HR, RS, ME, MK, SI,	<i>Dactylophiza romana</i> grows to a maximum of 50cm but most plants are between 15 and 35cm tall. The plant has 3-9 narrow, pointed leaves which are unspotted. The inflorescence is lax when the flowers are fully open, and the flowers themselves vary in colour from yellow to magenta. The two colour forms are frequently found growing together and there are also intermediates.	Least Concern	2011	Europe	LC Europe 2011, TH 2003 IL, VU 2009 BG	Threatened	Kasperek & Grimm 1999; de Boer et al. 2017; Ghorbani et al. 2017; Sandal Erzurumlu et al. 2018.; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	https://www.first-nature.com/flowers/dactylophiza-romana.php		
Salep	Dactylophiza romana subsp. georgica	Dactylophiza romana subsp. georgica (Klinge) Soó ex Renz & Taubenheim	Y	Georgian Orchid (English)	IR, IQ, RU, TR, TM	Tuber geophyte.	Least Concern	2011	Europe	Not Evaluated	Not Threatened	Ghorbani et al. 2014; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants		
Salep	Dactylophiza sambucina	Dactylophiza sambucina (L.) Soó	Y	Elder-flowered Orchid	AL, AT, EE, LV, LT, BY, BG, FR, CZ, SK, DK, FI, DE, GR, HU, IT, NO, PL, RO, ES, SE, CH, UA, RS, ME,	<i>Dactylophiza sambucina</i> (L.) Soó is a polycarpic perennial geophyte with a palmate root tuber slightly or moderately divided into several lobes (Fig. 1A). Between 3 and 6 adventitious roots that can be up to 6 cm long develop at the base of an innovation bud (Fig. 1A). The stem is 10–20 (30) cm high, sturdy, and hollow. It bears 2 scale leaves and 3–7 green leaves, depending on age and nutrient status, with the lower ones oblong-lanceolate 5–10 × 1–2.5 cm, and the upper ones lanceolate; the leaves are homogeneously green and do not develop brownish lilac spots	Least Concern	2011	Global & Europe	LC 2011 Global; NT 2007 HU; NT 2010 FI; EN 2012 CZ; NT 2016 CH; VU 2015 NO; 3rl 1999 AT; EX 2008 EE; CR 1999 DE; LC 2009 FR	Not Threatened	Kreziou et al. 2016; de Boer et al. 2017; Charitonidou et al. 2019; Jersáková et al. 2015; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	IUCN Red List 2021		
Edible	Dendrobium bigibbum	Dendrobium bigibbum Lindl.	Y	Cooktown orchid (English)	ID, PG, AU	Pseudobulb lithophyte or epiphyte This species is found in the Trans Fly savanna and grassland, Southeast Papuan rain forest, Cape York Peninsula tropical savanna, Arnhem Land tropical savanna and Queensland tropical rain forest ecoregions (Olson et al. 2001). It is a small epiphytic orchid has long-lived scented flowers and two pollinators have been identified <i>Hylaeus ruficeps</i> and <i>H. theodorei</i> solitary bee species. In Australia it is often found growing in exposed conditions on Melaleuca (tea tree) species. The roots grow in the layers of papery bark and may gain protection from it (Cribb 1986). It is found in lowland wet forest habitat, coastal swamp forest and coastal forest and particularly in Melaleuca woodland in Australia and also in shrubland and savanna (Adams 2015, De Vogel et al. 2018). It also been found in mangrove vegetation (Millar 1999, Jones 2006).	Not Evaluated	2017	Global	Vulnerable	Threatened	Medicinal and non-medicinal plants, TK Lim; Orchid preparations, Singh, Kishore, Kumar, Singh	World Checklist of Useful Plants, Threatsearch!	orchid-world.com/evergreen/edible.pdf Edible Orchids essay, author unknown	
Edible	Dendrobium canaliculatum	Dendrobium canaliculatum R.Br.	Y	Tea Tree Orchid	PG, AU		Least Concern	2019	Global	LC 2018 Global	Not Threatened	Teoh, E.S. (2019) Orchids as Aphrodisiac, Medicine or Food. Switzerland: Springer.	IUCN Red List 2021		
Edible	Dendrobium chrysotoxum	Dendrobium chrysotoxum Lindl.	Y	Fried egg orchid (English)	BD, CN, KH, LA, MM, TH, VN	Pseudobulb epiphyte.	Not Evaluated	2017	China	Vulnerable	Threatened	Medicinal and non-medicinal plants, TK Lim; Teoh, E.S. (2016), Medicinal orchids of Asia	World Checklist of Useful Plants, Threatsearch!, Plants of the World Online World Checklist of Useful Plants; Plants of the World Online	Edible Orchids essay, author unknown; Lohar, A (2019) Edible Orchids for Human Consumption in Agriculture & Food: e-newsletter Vol. 1(6), pp.27-31.	
Edible	Dendrobium kingianum	Dendrobium kingianum Bidwill ex Lindl.	Y	Pink rock orchid	AU	Pseudobulb epiphyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		orchid-world.com/evergreen/edible.pdf Edible Orchids essay, author unknown		
Edible	Dendrobium longicornu	Dendrobium longicornu Lindl.	Y	Kause (Nepal)	CH, IN, BD, NP, MM, VN	Pseudobulb epiphyte.	Not Evaluated	2017	China	Endangered	Threatened	Medicinal and non-medicinal plants, TK Lim; Orchid preparations, Singh, Kishore, Kumar, Singh; Subedi, A. et al. (2013). Collection and trade of wild-harvested orchids in Nepal.	World Checklist of Useful Plants, Threatsearch!	Edible Orchids essay, author unknown Edible Orchids essay, author unknown; Lohar, A (2019) Edible Orchids for Human Consumption in Agriculture & Food: e-newsletter Vol. 1(6), pp.27-31.	
Edible	Dendrobium moniliforme	Dendrobium moniliforme (L.) Sw.	Y	Unknown	CN, TW, BD, IN, JP, KR, MM, VN	Pseudobulb epiphyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2017 TW; EN 2012 KR	Threatened		World Checklist of Useful Plants, Threatsearch!	Orchidaceae species in European commerce as components of cosmetic, food and medicinal products.	
Edible	Dendrobium nobile	Dendrobium nobile Lindl.	Y	Shi hu (Chinese); sokkok (Korean)	BD, CN, IN, LA, MM, NP, TH, US(HI), VN	Pseudobulb epiphyte or lithophyte; In China-is epiphytic on tree trunks in mountain forests and lithophytic on rocks in mountain valleys at altitudes of 500 to 1700 m.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	VU 2017 CN; Rare 2015 IN; DD 2017 TW	Threatened	None found	World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch		
Edible	Dendrobium officinale	Dendrobium officinale Kimura & Migo	Y	Unknown	CN, JP, TW, CN, LK, CC, LA, MM, TH, VN, Malaysia (region, incl. specifically Borneo, Java, Lesser Sunda Islands, Sumatra), MY	In China, <i>D. officinale</i> is propagated by tissue culture and cultivated in massive commercial artificial shelters. The planting acreage in 2016 was >7,000 ha with the greatest areas occurring in Yunnan, Zhejiang, and Guangdong provinces. Pseudobulb epiphyte	Critically Endangered	2004	Global	CR 2014 Global	Threatened	Chen, W. et al. (2021). Isolation, structural properties, bioactivities of polysaccharides from <i>Dendrobium officinale</i> Kimura & Migo Zhao, M. et al. (2021). Phytochemical profiles of edible flowers of medicinal plants of <i>Dendrobium officinale</i> and <i>Dendrobium devonianum</i>	World Checklist of Plants; IUCN Red List 2021; Threatsearch		
Edible	Dendrobium salaccense	Dendrobium salaccense (Blume) Lindl.	Y	Cooking orchid (English)	MY	Pseudobulb epiphyte or lithophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	EX 1994 SG; EN 2012 LK; VU 2017 CN; EN 2015 IN	Threatened		World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch!	Edible Orchids essay, author unknown; Lohar, A (2019) Edible Orchids for Human Consumption in Agriculture & Food: e-newsletter Vol. 1(6), pp.27-31 Facciola 1990	
Edible	Dendrobium speciosum	Dendrobium speciosum Sm.	Y	King orchid (Australian); Rock orchid (English)	AU	Pseudobulb lithophyte or epiphyte.; Lacks tubers but has thickened stems.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	TH 2016 AU (VIC only)	Threatened	Low, T. (1991). Wild Food Plants of Australia. Angus & Robertson, Sydney. pp. 108.; Teoh, E.S. (2019) Orchids as Aphrodisiac, Medicine or Food. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Useful Plants; World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch!	orchid-world.com/evergreen/edible.pdf Edible Orchids essay, author unknown	
Edible	Dendrobium speciosum var. hillii Mast.	Dendrobium speciosum var. hillii Mast.	Y	Rock Lily, King Orchid	AU	Pseudobulb lithophyte or epiphyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch!		
Edible	Denia cylindrostachya	Denia cylindrostachya Lindl.	Y	Cylindric Raceme Malaxis (English)	CN, IN, MM, NP, PK	Pseudobulb geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2013 CN	Not Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch!		
Edible	Dipodium squamatum	Dipodium squamatum (G.Forst.) R.Br.	Y	Blotched hyacinth orchid, Hyacinth Orchid (English)	AU, NC, VU	Holomycotrophic rhizome geophyte.; Expanded, fibrous roots (tubers) are 7-8 mm thick and longer than a man's fingers. Tuber geophyte. In grassland, sometimes with scattered shrubs, or <i>Brachystegia</i> woodland; 1450–2800 m. Tubers almost globose to elongate-ovoid, 1.5–3 cm. long, 1–2 cm. in diameter, shortly tomentose or nearly glabrous. Roots very slender, flexuous, pubescent or glabrous. A terrestrial herb 2–6.5 dm. high, glabrous except for the roots.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Teoh, E.S. (2019) Orchids as Aphrodisiac, Medicine or Food. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	Cherikoff
Chikanda	Disa aconitoides subsp. concinna	Disa aconitoides subsp. concinna (N.E.Br.) H.P.Linder	Y	Chinaka	BI, CD, ET, KE, MW, MZ, RW, SD, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW		Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, draft report.	
Chikanda	Disa aequaloba	Disa aequaloba Summerh.	N	Chikanda Mbozi (unk)	AO, TZ, ZM, CD	Habitat: Wet grassland or swamp; 1850–2100 m.; Tuber geophyte.	Endangered	2015	Global	EN 2015 Global	Threatened	Nyamora, 2005; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants		
Chikanda	Disa baurii	Disa baurii Bolus	Y	Baur's Disa, Nitetemela (Nitetemera) (Matango tribe, Mbinga district, Tanzania)	BI, ZA, MW, MZ, RW, SZ, TZ, ZM, CD, ZW	A terrestrial herb 1.5–6 dm. high, glabrous except for the roots. Roots slender, flexuous, pubescent. Inflorescence up to 12 cm. long, 3–5.5 cm. in diameter, rather loosely 1–11-flowered. Upland grassland, sometimes with scattered shrubs; 1500–2700 m. Tuber geophyte. Tuber geophyte.; Terrestrial herb perennating by testicular tubers, rarely with separate sterile shoots. Fertile stems 25–50 cm tall, cauline leaves mostly sheathing and 4–6 cm long, 2 leaves with free semi-erect narrowly lanceolate to linear blades up to 12 cm long. Sterile shoots c. 2-leaved; leaves erect, up to 13 cm long, linear-lanceolate, acute. Inflorescence lax to sub-dense, 6–13 cm long, 8–18-flowered. Floral bracts as tall as the flowers, narrowly ovate, acuminate, the apices often reflexed. Flowers borne horizontally, pink, sometimes reddish or purplish, or with purple spots. Dorsal sepal galeate; galea erect, 8–12 mm long, 6–10 mm wide and 4–6 mm deep, ovate, acute to obtuse. Lateral sepals, 8–13 mm long, elliptic, rotund, acute. Spur horizontal at the base, at length gradually decurved, slender, 8–13–15 mm long, cylindrical from a conical base. Petals 6–9 mm long, narrowly oblong, obliquely acute, erect. Lip 6–8 mm long, narrowly lanceolate to narrowly elliptic, acute. Rostellum lateral lobes parallel, c. 3 mm tall. Anther 3–4 mm long. Stigma shortly stipitate. Ovary c. 1.5 cm long.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2005 ZA	Not Threatened	Hamsiy, 2007, Foden, W. & Potter, L. 2005. <i>Disa baurii</i> Bolus. National Assessment: Red List of South African Plants version 2020.1. Accessed on 2022/03/15.; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Useful Plants, Threatsearch!		
Chikanda	Disa caffra	Disa caffra Bolus	Y	Sumbawanga (Zambian, named after its origin in Subawanga, TZ)	AO, ZA, MG, MW, TZ, ZM, CD		Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2005 ZA	Not Threatened	Veldman et al (2018)	Plants of the World Online		

Chikanda	<i>Disa celata</i>	<i>Disa celata</i> Summerh.	N	Chinaka (Malawi)	AO, MW, TZ, ZM	Tuber geophyte. Terrestrial herb with separate sterile and fertile shoots. Sterile shoots to 7 cm long; leaves at least 1, conduplicate, 10–20 × 0.5–1 cm, linear-elliptic, acute to subacuminate. Fertile shoots 30–50 cm tall; cauline leaves imbricate, 5–7 × 8–12 mm, acute, closely sheathing with the apices free; basal leaves smaller, obtuse, hyaline or red. Inflorescence dense, 6–8 cm long. Floral bracts c. 2 cm long and 5–10 mm wide, narrowly ovate, subacuminate, overtopping and partially obscuring the flowers. Flowers orange to yellow. Spur pendent from the middle of the galea, slender cylindrical, 5–6.5 mm long. Lateral sepals 7–8 mm long, oblong, subobtusely or shortly apiculate. Dorsal sepal 5.5–7 mm long, obovate, obtuse; galea erect, 3–5.5 mm deep. Petals 2-lobed; anterior lobe, 3.5–5 mm in diameter, rotund, spreading; posterior lobe 4.5–6 mm long, linear, acute, included in the galea. Lip pendent, 5–6.5 mm long, linear. Rostellum c. 1.5 mm tall. Anther erect, c. 3 mm long. Stigma subsessile. Ovary c. 1 cm long.	Data Deficient	2018	Global	DD 2017 Global	Not Evaluated	Veldman et al (2018)	IUCN Red List 2021; Plants of the World Online	Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, Draft Report.
Chikanda	<i>Disa dichroa</i>	<i>Disa dichroa</i> Summerh.	Y	Unknown	ZM, CD, TZ	Terrestrial herb perennating by testicular tubers. Plants erect, slender, 35–60 cm tall. Flowers pale purple to mauve.	Data Deficient	2018	Global	DD 2017 Global	Not Evaluated	IUCN Red List 2021		
Chikanda	<i>Disa engeriana</i>	<i>Disa engeriana</i> Kraenzl.	Y	Chinaka cha sekelemo (Malawi) Liseku (Kinga tribe, Makete district, Tanzania); Makaha ga mlutu (Kinga and Bena tribes, Tanzania), Masekele, Masekeni, (Kinga tribe, Tanzania); Liseki, Masekeni, Masekendi, Mbozi (unk)	AO, MW, TZ, ZM, CD	Tuber geophyte. Sterile shoots with two linear leaves, flushed with purple and heavily blotched at the base. Sometimes occurring as scattered plants, sometimes forming colonies in which only a few plants flower in any one year. Flowering Feb–April.; Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Kasulo, V., Mwabumba, L. and Cry, M., 2009. A review of edible orchids in Malawi. <i>Journal of Horticulture and Forestry</i> , 1(7), pp.133-139.	World Checklist of Plants	Edible Orchids essay, author unknown; Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, Draft Report.
Chikanda	<i>Disa erubescens</i>	<i>Disa erubescens</i> Rendle	N	Unknown	AO, BI, CM, KE, MW, MZ, NG, RW, SD, TZ, UG, ZM, CD, ZW	A terrestrial herb 3–9 dm. high, glabrous except for the roots. Tubers ellipsoid, ovoid or almost globose, 1.5–3 cm. long, 8–15 mm. in diameter, — hairy.; Tuber geophyte.	Least Concern	2013	Global	LC 2013 Global	Not Threatened	IUCN Red List 2021; World Checklist of Plants	Lim, T.K. (2016) <i>Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs</i> . Switzerland: Springer.	
Chikanda	<i>Disa fragrans</i>	<i>Disa fragrans</i> Schltr.	Y	Unknown	CD, ET, KE, MW, MZ, RW, SD, TZ, UG, ZA, ZW	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	DD 2001 MW	Not Evaluated	World Checklist of Plants		
Chikanda	<i>Disa fragrans</i> subsp. <i>fragrans</i>	<i>Disa fragrans</i> Schltr. subsp. <i>fragrans</i>	Y	Unknown	ZA, LS, MW, MZ, TZ, ZW	A terrestrial herb 1–5 dm. high, glabrous except for the roots. Tubers narrowly ellipsoid, 2.5 cm. long, scarcely 1 cm. in diameter, densely tomentose.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	DD 2001 Unknown	Not Evaluated	Davenport & Ndangalasi, 2001; Nyomora, 2005; Hamisy, 2007		
Chikanda	<i>Disa hircicomis</i>	<i>Disa hircicomis</i> Rchb.f.	Y	Chikana (Malawi)	ZA, CD, AO, BI, CM, ET, KE, MW, MZ, NE, NG, RW, SD, TZ, UG, ZM,	A slender to rather stout terrestrial herb, 1-21/2 ft. high. In damp grassy places and marshes. Flowers purple with darker markings. A dense cylindrical flower spike 2-7 in. long; Tuber geophyte	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2011 Global; LC 2005 ZA	Not Threatened	World Checklist of Useful Plants	Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, draft report.	
Chikanda	<i>Disa katangensis</i>	<i>Disa katangensis</i> De Wild	Y	Unknown	AO, ZM, CD	Terrestrial herb with separate fertile and sterile shoots. Flowers red, pink or scarlet, the galea with darker spots.	Data Deficient	2018	Global	DD 2017 Global	Not Evaluated	IUCN Red List 2021		
Chikanda	<i>Disa miniata</i>	<i>Disa miniata</i> Summerh.	N	Unknown	CD, ZW	Terrestrial herb with separate sterile and fertile shoots.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Veldman et al. (2017); Veldman et al. (2018)		
Chikanda	<i>Disa nykensis</i>	<i>Disa nykensis</i> H.P.Linder	N	Unknown	MW, TZ, ZM	Terrestrial herb perennating by testicular tubers. Plants 20–45 cm tall.	Data Deficient	2018	Global	DD 2001 MW; VU 2001 ZM; DD 2017 Global	Not Threatened	IUCN Red List 2021		
Chikanda	<i>Disa ochrostachya</i>	<i>Disa ochrostachya</i> Rchb.f.	Y	Golden candle orchid (English), Chinaka (Malawi)	AO, BI, CM, CG, KE, MW, RW, SD, TZ, UG, ZM, CD, ZW	Slender terrestrial herb, up to 1 m tall. Leaves on a separate shoot, 2-3, erect, elliptic, up to 20 × 4 cm, folded along the length. Leaves along the fertile shoot, up to 9 × 3 cm, sheathing. Inflorescence cylindrical, 15-30 cm long, dense, 50-200-flowered, bracts 1.5-2.5 cm long, pointed. Flowers c. 1 cm in diameter, bright yellow, often spotted orange. Dorsal sepal obovate, 6-9 mm long with a pendent spur, up to 12 mm long arising from the middle. Lateral sepals spreading, 6-9 mm long. Petals 2-lobed. Lip pendent, linear, 5-9 mm long.; Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2011 Global	Not Threatened	Hamisy, 2007; Mapunda, 2007, Veldman et al. (2017); Lim, T.K. (2016) <i>Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs</i> . Switzerland: Springer.	Flora of Zambia online (https://www.zambiaflora.com/speciesdata/species.php?species_id=209410), World Checklist of Useful Plants, Threatsearch; World Checklist of Plants	Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, Draft Report.
Chikanda	<i>Disa perplexa</i>	<i>Disa perplexa</i> H.P.Linder	N	Chinaka	KE, MW, NG, TZ, ZA, ZM, ZW	Tuber geophyte. Terrestrial herb perennating by tubers.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, draft report.	
Chikanda	<i>Disa robusta</i>	<i>Disa robusta</i> N.E.Br.	Y	Ligosi, Manseke, Liseki (Kinga tribe, Makete district, Tanzania); Liseku, Manene, Masekenyikizungu, Makundu, Vikubwa, Vyekundu (Kinga tribe, Tanzania); Liseku, Makundu (Wanji tribe, Tanzania); Chinaka (Malawi); Chikande Kijike, Likose, Lisek, Makaha Ga Mluta, Masekele, Masakeri (unk.); Fungulwe, Mshilamshila, Myala, Ntorikonshi & Sumbawanga - after its origin of Sumbawanga, TZ (Zambian)	BI, MW, RW, TZ, ZM, CD	Terrestrial herb with separate fertile and sterile shoots. Sterile shoots up to 15 cm tall, with 2–3 narrowly elliptic, erect, conduplicate leaves, up to 20 cm long. Fertile shoots 40–70 cm tall; basal leaves 1–3, small, completely sheathing; the remainder more or less narrowly ovate, 4–8 cm long. Inflorescence 10–30 cm long, densely, up to c. 150-flowered. Bracts lanceolate, 1.5–2.5 cm long, reflexed at the apex, dry. Flowers orange-red with darker mottling, c. 1 cm in diameter. Dorsal sepal hooded, obovate, 9–10 mm long and 3–4 mm wide, obtuse, facing more or less downwards. Spur pendent, club-shaped, 7.5–10 mm long. Lateral sepals narrowly ovate, 8–10 mm long, spreading or reflexed. Petals 2-lobed; posterior lobe erect, 7–8.5 mm long; anterior lobe originating about halfway up the posterior lobe, equalling the posterior lobe in length, the front margin crenulate or undulate, curved in front of the anther. Lip more or less pendent, strap-shaped, 7–10 mm long. Tuber geophyte. Sterile shoots with red-blotched basal sheaths and lanceolate, conduplicate leaves. Montane grassland species, 1,500-2,000 m, flowering Nov-Jan., Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Challe and Struik, The impact on orchid species abundance of gathering their edible tubers by HIV/AIDS orphans: a case of three villages in the Southern Highlands of Tanzania, Veldman et al (2018), Veldman et al. (2017), Davenport & Ndangalasi, 2001; Hamisy, 2007; Mapunda, 2007; Challe, 2009; Kasulo et al. 2009, Veldman et al (2018); Kasulo, C., Mwabumba, L. & Cry, M. (2009) A review of edible orchids of Malawi; Challe, Struik & Price (2018); Lim, T.K. (2016) <i>Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs</i> . Switzerland: Springer.	Flora of Zambia online (https://www.zambiaflora.com/speciesdata/species.php?species_id=209410); World Checklist of Plants	Edible Orchids essay, author unknown; Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, Draft Report.
Chikanda	<i>Disa roeperocharoides</i>	<i>Disa roeperocharoides</i> Kraenzl.	N	Unknown	CD, ZM	Terrestrial herb with separate fertile and sterile shoots.	Data Deficient	2018	Global	VU 2001 ZM; DD 2017 Global	Not Threatened	need data	IUCN Red List 2021	
Chikanda	<i>Disa satyriopsis</i>	<i>Disa satyriopsis</i> Kraenzl.	Y	Chinaka (Malawi); Sumbawanga - after its origin of Sumbawanga, TZ (Zambian)	BI, MW, TZ, ZM	Terrestrial herb with separate sterile and fertile shoots. Sterile shoots up to 15 cm tall, with 2–3 narrowly elliptic, erect, conduplicate leaves, up to 20 cm long. Fertile shoots 40–70 cm tall; basal leaves 1–3, small, completely sheathing; the remainder more or less narrowly ovate, 4–8 cm long. Inflorescence 10–30 cm long, densely, up to c. 150-flowered. Bracts lanceolate, 1.5–2.5 cm long, reflexed at the apex, dry. Flowers orange-red with darker mottling, c. 1 cm in diameter. Dorsal sepal hooded, obovate, 9–10 mm long and 3–4 mm wide, obtuse, facing more or less downwards. Spur pendent, club-shaped, 7.5–10 mm long. Lateral sepals narrowly ovate, 8–10 mm long, spreading or reflexed. Petals 2-lobed; posterior lobe erect, 7–8.5 mm long; anterior lobe originating about halfway up the posterior lobe, equalling the posterior lobe in length, the front margin crenulate or undulate, curved in front of the anther. Lip more or less pendent, strap-shaped, 7–10 mm long. Tuber lithophyte. Terrestrial herb, rarely epilithic or epiphytic; perennating by tubers. Plants flexuose, 10–40 cm tall, base of stem often with a sheath of old leaf fibres.	Data Deficient	2018	Global	DD 2018 Global	Not Evaluated	Veldman et al (2018), Veldman et al. (2017)	IUCN Red List 2021	Flora of Zambia online (https://www.zambiaflora.com/speciesdata/a/species.php?species_id=209430); Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, Draft Report.
Chikanda	<i>Disa saxicola</i>	<i>Disa saxicola</i> Schltr.	Y	Chinaka	TZ, MW, MZ, ZA, ZM, ZW	Terrestrial herb with separate fertile and sterile shoots. Sterile shoot with up to 5 leaves, linear-lanceolate, 7–12 cm long, erect. Fertile shoot robust, 15–30 cm tall with leaves along the stem ovate-lanceolate, 4.5–5.5 cm long, sheathing with the apical third free; basal leaves reduced to sheaths 2–3 cm long. Inflorescence dense, 7–15-flowered; 6–10 cm long; bracts ovate, c. 3 cm long, overtopping the flowers. Flowers magenta, dorsal sepal paler with darker spots. Dorsal sepal spatulate, 10–13 mm in diameter, round, shallowly helmet-shaped; margin incurved. Spur pendent from just below the middle of the dorsal sepal, reaching to the base, 4–6 mm long, club-shaped. Lateral sepals oblong, 9–13 mm long, spreading sideways and upwards. Petals 2-lobed; anterior lobe 6–7 mm long, the margins incurved and sometimes serrate; posterior lobe more or less ovate, 7–8 mm long, occasionally serrate, erect inside the hood. Lip pendent, linear, 10–11 mm long.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2005 ZA	Not Threatened		Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, draft report.	
Chikanda	<i>Disa ukingensis</i>	<i>Disa ukingensis</i> Schltr.	N	Chinaka (Malawi)	MW, TZ, ZM	Terrestrial herb with separate fertile and sterile shoots. Sterile shoot with up to 5 leaves, linear-lanceolate, 7–12 cm long, erect. Fertile shoot robust, 15–30 cm tall with leaves along the stem ovate-lanceolate, 4.5–5.5 cm long, sheathing with the apical third free; basal leaves reduced to sheaths 2–3 cm long. Inflorescence dense, 7–15-flowered; 6–10 cm long; bracts ovate, c. 3 cm long, overtopping the flowers. Flowers magenta, dorsal sepal paler with darker spots. Dorsal sepal spatulate, 10–13 mm in diameter, round, shallowly helmet-shaped; margin incurved. Spur pendent from just below the middle of the dorsal sepal, reaching to the base, 4–6 mm long, club-shaped. Lateral sepals oblong, 9–13 mm long, spreading sideways and upwards. Petals 2-lobed; anterior lobe 6–7 mm long, the margins incurved and sometimes serrate; posterior lobe more or less ovate, 7–8 mm long, occasionally serrate, erect inside the hood. Lip pendent, linear, 10–11 mm long.	Data Deficient	2018	Global	VU 2001 ZM; DD 2017 Global	Not Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) <i>Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs</i> . Switzerland: Springer.	IUCN Red List 2021	Flora of Zambia online (https://www.zambiaflora.com/speciesdata/a/species.php?species_id=209450); Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, Draft Report.

Chikanda	<i>Disa verdickii</i>	<i>Disa verdickii</i> De Wild.	N	Unknown	AO, ZM, CD	Terrestrial herb growing from a tuber with separate fertile and sterile shoots; sterile shoot up to 5 cm tall, leaves conduplicate, to 11 x 1.5 cm, linear to elliptic, acute; inflorescence 8-20 cm, 8-25 flowered, ovary and pedicel c. 2 cm long, bracts ovate-lanceolate, subacuminate, reaching to middle or overtopping flowers; flowers rosy-mauve to magenta-pink; dorsal sepal erect, 20-25 mm tall, spatulate, spur pendent, 6-7 mm long, clavate; lateral sepals suboblique, 20-25 mm long, oblong, obtuse to subacute; petals 2-lobed, anterior lobe 13-15 x 6-8 mm, oblong, spreading with the margins incurved, flanking the anther; posterior lobe 20-22 x 2-3 mm, narrowly oblanceolate to linear, lobes partially overlapping; lip 20-23 mm long, linear, pendent; anther erect, 6-9 mm tall; stigma flat, sessile.	Data Deficient	2020	Global	DD 2001 ZM; DD 2017 Global	Not Evaluated	need data	IUCN Red List 2021	Flora of Zambia online (https://www.zambiaflora.com/speciesdata/species.php?species_id=209460)
Chikanda	<i>Disa walleri</i>	<i>Disa walleri</i> Rech.f.	Y	ichinyeka mulundu (Serenje District, Zambia); Chikanda Mbeya, Masekelekele Njombe (unk)	BI, MW, TZ, ZM, CD, ZW	Terrestrial herb growing from testicular tubers with separate fertile and sterile shoots; sterile shoot up to 14 cm tall, leaves 1-4, erect, conduplicate, to 15 x 30 cm, elliptic to oblanceolate, acute; fertile shoot 60-100 cm tall, cauline leaves mostly sheathing with small free blades; inflorescence 15-25 cm, 15-30 flowered, ovary and pedicel 1.5-2.5 cm long, bracts 2.5-4.5 cm long, lanceolate, acute to acuminate, overtopping flowers; flowers borne horizontally, mauve to purple, galea spotted; dorsal sepal galeate, galea rounded, erect 12-18 mm long, 8-15 mm wide, 12-16 mm deep; spur borne horizontally from broad conical base, 12-17 mm long, decurved; lateral sepals suboblique, 13-20 mm long, oblong, subacute to rounded; petals 15-18 mm long, narrowly lanceolate, acute, erect; lip 11-15 mm long, linear, rounded or truncate; anther 5-6 mm long; stigma subsessile	Least Concern	2013	Global	LC 2013 Global	Not Threatened	Bingham et al. 2003; Nyomora, 2005; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	IUCN Red List 2021	Flora of Zimbabwe online (https://www.zimbabweflora.co.zw/speciesdata/species.php?species_id=117430)
Chikanda	<i>Disa welwitschii</i> subsp. <i>occultans</i>	<i>Disa welwitschii</i> subsp. <i>occultans</i> (Schltr.) H.P.Linder	Y	Chikanda Makete (unk.)	CM, CF, CG, GA, GN, CI, KE, LR, MW, NG, SL, TZ, UG, ZM, CD	Wet grasslands and swamps, alt. 1,500-1,700 m. Terrestrial herb 3.5-5.5 dm. high, glabrous except for the roots. Vegetative multiplication via tubers. Tubers ovoid, ellipsoid or almost globose, 1-3 cm. long, 1-2 cm. in diameter, shortly tomentose. Roots slender, flexuous, pubescent. Sterile stems up to 5 cm. long, covered by 2-3 overlapping red-spotted or blotched sheaths, 1 (rarely 2)-leaved at the apex; leaves narrowly lanceolate or oblanceolate, acute, 10-13 cm. long, 6-16 mm. broad. Flowering stems slender or stout, covered by ± adpressed sheathing leaves; leaves 12-15, the lowest 2-3 sheath-like, red-spotted or blotched, the remainder lanceolate, acute, the largest 5-8 cm. long, 1-2 cm. broad. Inflorescence 5-12 cm. long, 2.5-3 cm. in diameter, densely many-flowered. Bracts lanceolate, acuminate, 1.5-2.5 cm. long, the lower ones exceeding the flowers. Flowers suberect or somewhat spreading, cream-coloured with purple markings or tinting; pedicel with ovary straight or slightly curved, 1-1.4 cm. long. Dorsal sepal erect, obovate, obtuse, convex, spurred below or at the middle, 5-6 mm. long, 3-4 mm. broad, the spur pendent, 3.5-4.5 mm. long; laterals spreading upwards, elliptical, rounded, 6-7 mm. long, 4-4.5 mm. broad. Petals erect, shortly 2-lobed at the apex, altogether 4.5-6 mm. long; lower (front) lobe obliquely elliptical or obovate, rounded, 4.5-6 mm. long, just over 3 mm. broad; upper (back) lobe much smaller, shortly triangular, acute, not overtopping the front lobe, 1-1.5 mm. long, 1 mm. broad. Lip pendent, linear, 4.5-6 mm. long, 1 mm. broad. Anther erect, shortly Tuber geophyte. Grasslands and swamps. An erect terrestrial herb, 1-3 ft. high, with separate sterile and fertile shoots. Sterile shoots to 15 cm tall, with 2-4 suberect conduplicate leaves, 10-30 x 1-4 cm, linear-elliptic, acute or apiculate; basal sheath, often blotched or red-stripped. Fertile shoots 20-100 cm tall; linear leaves imbricate to subimbricate, the basal 2 reduced to short sheaths blotched with red; the remainder 3-10 cm long, lanceolate, subacuminate, mostly sheathing. Inflorescence dense, 3-14 cm long, 20-100-flowered. Floral bracts inconspicuous, as long as the ovaries, taller than ovaries at base of inflorescence, narrowly ovate, acuminate. Flowers bright red to carmine, or pink. Dorsal sepal subrhomboid; galea 4.5-11 mm long, narrowly oblong to lanceolate, subacute. Lateral sepals suboblique, 5-12 x 3-6(8) mm, oblong-ovate, obtuse to rounded. Spur pendent from below the middle of the galea, reaching to below the base of the sepal, slender, 3.5-9 mm long, cylindrical to rarely subclavate. Petals 2-lobed; anterior lobe 3-7(8.5) x 2.5-6 mm, ovate, spreading, the upper margin incurved; posterior lobe equalling anterior lobe in length, or exceeding it by one third, truncate or ovate lanceolate. Lip 4-12 mm long, linear. Anther 3-5 mm long. Stigma equally 3-lobed. Ovary 10-20 mm long.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Nyomora, 2005; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Plants of the World Online	
Chikanda	<i>Disa welwitschii</i>	<i>Disa welwitschii</i> Rech.f.	Y	Chinaka (Malawi); Mshiamshila & Myala (Zambian)	AO, BI, CM, CF, CG, GA, GN, CI, KE, LR, MW, MW (Nyaki Nat. Pk.), MZ, NG, ZA, SL, SD, TZ, UG, ZM, CD, ZW	Terrestrial herb with separate sterile and fertile shoots. Sterile shoots to 15 cm tall, with 2-4 suberect conduplicate leaves, 10-30 x 1-4 cm, linear-elliptic, acute or apiculate; basal sheath, often blotched or red-stripped. Fertile shoots 20-100 cm tall; linear leaves imbricate to subimbricate, the basal 2 reduced to short sheaths blotched with red; the remainder 3-10 cm long, lanceolate, subacuminate, mostly sheathing. Inflorescence dense, 3-14 cm long, 20-100-flowered. Floral bracts inconspicuous, as long as the ovaries, taller than ovaries at base of inflorescence, narrowly ovate, acuminate. Flowers bright red to carmine, or pink. Dorsal sepal subrhomboid; galea 4.5-11 mm long, narrowly oblong to lanceolate, subacute. Lateral sepals suboblique, 5-12 x 3-6(8) mm, oblong-ovate, obtuse to rounded. Spur pendent from below the middle of the galea, reaching to below the base of the sepal, slender, 3.5-9 mm long, cylindrical to rarely subclavate. Petals 2-lobed; anterior lobe 3-7(8.5) x 2.5-6 mm, ovate, spreading, the upper margin incurved; posterior lobe equalling anterior lobe in length, or exceeding it by one third, truncate or ovate lanceolate. Lip 4-12 mm long, linear. Anther 3-5 mm long. Stigma equally 3-lobed. Ovary 10-20 mm long.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Veldman et al (2018)	Plants of the World Online	Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikana orchids on Nyika, Draft Report.
Chikanda	<i>Disa zombica</i>	<i>Disa zombica</i> N.E.Br.	Y	Suheng' enyule (Kinga tribe, Makete district, Tanzania); Chinaka (Malawi)	BI, MW, MZ, TZ, ZM, CD, ZW	Terrestrial herb with separate sterile and fertile shoots. Sterile shoot with leaves 2-3, conduplicate, erect. Fertile shoot up to 60 cm tall. Inflorescence 9-16 cm long, usually dense, 10-25-flowered. Floral bracts much overtopping the flowers. Flowers with grey-green lateral sepals and magenta to purple petals and dorsal sepal. Dorsal sepal 14-21 mm long, spatulate; claw 7-11 mm long, erect, canalliculate, as long as the blade; blade ovate, obtuse, facing down. Spur 4-7 mm, pendent from a small hump near the base of the blade, not reaching the base of the dorsal sepal. Petals 2-lobed; anterior lobe 4-7 mm long, shorter than the claw of the dorsal sepal; posterior lobes oblanceolate. Lip pendent, linear. Tuber geophyte. Sterile shoots with linear elliptical leaves which are red-spotted at the base. Sepals are magenta-purple at their base, shading to green or all green. Within colonies, the amount of green varies considerably, as does the size of bracts. Montane grassland species, 1,300-2,350 m, flowering Jan-April.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Kasulo, V., Mwabumba, L. and Cry, M., 2009. A review of edible orchids in Malawi. Journal of Horticulture and Forestry, 1(7), pp. 133-139. Hamisy, 2007. Development of conservation strategies for the wild edible orchid in Tanzania. Progress report. Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Useful Plants	Flora of Zimbabwe online (https://www.zimbabweflora.co.zw/speciesdata/species.php?species_id=117470); Edible Orchids essay, author unknown; Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, Draft Report.
Chikanda	<i>Disa erubescens</i> subsp. <i>carsoirii</i> (N.E.Br.) H.P.Linder	<i>Disa erubescens</i> subsp. <i>carsoirii</i> (N.E.Br.) H.P.Linder	Y	Chinaka	AO, BI, CD, MW, MZ, TZ, ZM	Tuber geophyte. A terrestrial herb 1.5-6 dm. high, glabrous except for the roots. Tubers ovoid or ellipsoid, sometimes shortly bilobed at the apex, 1.5-3 cm. long, 1-2 cm. in diameter, sparsely hairy. Roots slender, flexuous, pubescent. Wet grassland or swamps and between rocks on mountain tops; 1000-2800 m.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, draft report.	
Chikanda	<i>Disa ornithantha</i>	<i>Disa ornithantha</i> Schltr.	N	Chinaka cha sekelemo	AO, CD, MW, MZ, TZ, ZM, ZW	Tuber geophyte. Terrestrial herb with separate sterile and fertile shoots.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, draft report.	
Chikanda	<i>Disperis anthoceros</i>	<i>Disperis anthoceros</i> Rech.f.	Y	Unknown	BI, CD, CM, ET, KE, MG, MW, NG, RW, SD, TZ, UG, ZA, ZM, ZW	Tuber geophyte. Terrestrial herb 6-30 cm tall; tubers 1-1.5 x 1 cm, ovoid or globose, woolly.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2011 Global	Not Threatened		Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, draft report.
Edible	<i>Diuris abbreviata</i>	<i>Diuris abbreviata</i> F.Meull. Ex Benth.	Y	Lemon Doubletail (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants
Edible	<i>Diuris alba</i>	<i>Diuris alba</i> R.Br.	Y	White Donkey Orchid (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants
Edible	<i>Diuris chrysantha</i>	<i>Diuris chrysantha</i> D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem	N	Yellow Donkey Orchid (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants
Edible	<i>Diuris cuneata</i>	<i>Diuris cuneata</i> Fitzg.	Y	Unknown	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	TH 2016 AU (VIC)	Threatened		World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch!
Edible	<i>Diuris lanceolata</i>	<i>Diuris lanceolata</i> Lindl.	Y	Golden moths, Snake Orchid (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	EN 2018 Global	Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants
Edible	<i>Diuris maculata</i>	<i>Diuris maculata</i> Sm.	Y	Spotted doubletail (English); Leopard orchid (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Bulpitt, C.J., 2005. The uses and misuses of orchids in medicine. Ojm, 98(9), pp.625-631. Teoh, E.S. (2019) Orchids as Aphrodisiac, Medicine or Food. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Plants of the World Online
Edible	<i>Diuris pedunculata</i>	<i>Diuris pedunculata</i> R.Br.	Y	Golden Moth orchid, Small Snake Orchid (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	E 1997 Global; EN 2016 AU	Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch!
Edible	<i>Diuris platichila</i>	<i>Diuris platichila</i> Fitzg.	Y	Western Donkey Orchid (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants
Edible	<i>Diuris punctata</i>	<i>Diuris punctata</i> Sm.	Y	Purple Diuris; Purple Donkey Orchid, Donkey orchid (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	EN 2018 AU (SOA)	Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Useful Plants; World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch!
Edible	<i>Diuris semilunata</i>	<i>Diuris semilunata</i> Messmer in H.M.R.Rupp	N	Donkey Orchid, Late Leopard Orchid, Spotted Doubletail Orchid (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte. Grows on well-drained, moist soils among grass and shrubs in sclerophyll forest, south from Nerriga, southern Tablelands and in Victoria, terrestrial, perennial geophytic herb. Roots are filamentose with small, naked, ovoid or cylindrical, often paired, tubers. Leaves are 15-25 cm long and 3-4 mm wide, linear, basal, grass-like, alternate or whorled (conduplicate); with 2 leaves in a tuft. Flowers are hermaphroditic, orange, heavily blotched and suffused with brown and purple. Fruit is a non-fleshy, dehiscent capsule containing winged seeds.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	DD 2014 AU (VIC)	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch!

Edible	<i>Diuris striata</i>	<i>Diuris striata</i> Rupp	Y	Unknown	AU	Tuber geophyte. Tuber geophyte. Grows on well-drained, moist soils in semi-shaded sites on slopes of the foothills in open sclerophyll forest and heath in south AU, Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales and Queensland, Terrestrial, perennial geophytic herb. Roots are filamentose with small, naked, ovoid or cylindrical, often paired, tubers. Leaves are 15-25 cm long and 3-4 mm wide, linear, basal, grass-like, alternate or whorled (conduplicate; with 1-3 leaves in a tuft). Flowers are bright yellow with prominent dark markings on the labellum and dorsal sepal. Capsule is dehiscent, thin-walled and glabrous erect containing winged seeds.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants		
Edible	<i>Diuris sulphurea</i>	<i>Diuris sulphurea</i> R.Br.	Y	Hornet Orchid, Tiger Orchid, Yellow Tiger Orchid (English)	AU		Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Rare 2018 (SOA)	Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch!		
Edible	<i>Diuris tricolor</i>	<i>Diuris tricolor</i> Fitzg.	Y	Tricolor Donkey Orchid	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Threatened 2016 AU (VIC) ; VU 2016 (NSW)	Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch!		
Edible	<i>Diuris venosa</i>	<i>Diuris venosa</i> Rupp	N	Wild Shallot, Life Plant (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	VU 2016 Global	Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch!		
Edible	<i>Encyclia caicensis</i>	<i>Encyclia caicensis</i> Saulea & R.M.Adams	N	Wild Shallot, Life Plant (English)	TC	Restricted to coastal habitats, predominantly on sandy substrates.	Endangered		2012 Global	EN 2012 Global	Threatened		IUCN Red List 2021		
Salep	<i>Epipactis condensata</i>	<i>Epipactis condensata</i> Boiss. ex D.P. Young	Y	Unknown	CY, LB, SY, GE, RU, AZ, AM, TR	Rhizome geophyte.	Critically Endangered		2011 Europe	CR 2011 Europe; CR 2006 CY	Threatened	Ari et al, 2005	World Checklist of Plants		
						<i>Epipactis helleborine</i> is a clonal taxon, growing in broadleaved, mixed and coniferous (also secondary) forests, on forest edges and also in anthropogenic habitats, such as rural and urban roadsides, railway embankments, post-mining sites, tracks, quarries, poplar plantations, parks, sandy beaches, lawns (Akhalkatsi, Arabuli & Lorenz, 2014; Hollingsworth & Dickson, 1997; Wittig & Wittig, 2007) and, furthermore, also in cities (Milović & Mitić, 2012; Rewicz et al., 2017a; Stešević & Jovanović, 2008). This species is rather indifferent in terms of habitat and behaves as a pioneer (Delforge, 2006). It grows on moderately wet, acidic to neutral humus soils and sometimes on substrates rich in calcium carbonate (Robatsch, 1983). <i>Epipactis helleborine</i> grows in deciduous woodland, edges and clearings in open or dense woodland. It prefers moist, calcareous and deep substrates. This species grows in mid-shade to shade and flowers from June to September. (Bournérias and Prat 2005, Delforge 1995, GIROS 2009, Harrap and Harrap 2009, Lang 2004, Pignatti 1982, Rossi 2002, Vakhrameeva et al. 2008)									
Salep	<i>Epipactis helleborine</i>	<i>Epipactis helleborine</i> (L.) Crantz	Y	Broad-leaved Helleborine (English)	AF, AL, DZ, MN, RU, AT, EE, LV, LT, BY, BE, BG, CN, FR, CY, CZ, SK, DK, GR, FI, DE, GB, GR, HU, IR, IQ, IE, IT, KZ, LB, SY, MA, NP, NL, GE, AZ, AM, NO, PK, PS, PL, PT, RO, ES, SE, CH, TJ, TR, UA, UZ, ME		Least Concern		2011 Europe	LC 2011 Europe; LC 2005 LU; EX 2006 CY; LC 2009 FR; LC 2007 HU; LC 206 CH; NT 2017 TW; +1 1999 AT; LC 2008 EE; LC 1999 DE; LC 2016 UK	Not Threatened	Sandal Erzurumlu et al 2018			
Salep	<i>Epipactis purpurata</i>	<i>Epipactis purpurata</i> Sm.	Y	Violet Helleborine	AT, BE, BG, CZ, SK, DK, FR, DE, GB, GR, HU, IR, IT, PL, RO, ES, CH, AZ, AM, GE, UA, RS, HR, SI, ME, BA, MK	<i>Epipactis purpurata</i> is found in the shadier and barest parts of beech and hornbeam woods, sometimes in conifer forests. It is occasionally found in hedgerows that are woodland relicts and in wild gardens. <i>Epipactis purpurata</i> prefers deep, heavy, moist, acidic to neutral substrates, often clayey and calcareous bedrock. This species grows mostly in shady places and it flowers from the beginning of July to September. (Bournérias and Prat 2005, Delforge 1995, GIROS 2009, Harrap and Harrap 2009, Lang 2004, Rossi 2002).	Least Concern		2011 Global & Europe	LC 2011 Global; NT 2014 SK; VU 2005 LU; LC 2009 FR; NT 2007 HU; VU 2012 CZ; EN 2011 BG; LC 2016 CH; 3r! 1999 AT; LC 2014 UK; EN 2011 DE	Not Threatened	Sandal Erzurumlu et al 2018 Orchid preparations, Singh, Kishore, Kumar, Singh; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.			
Edible	<i>Epipactis royleana</i>	<i>Epipactis royleana</i> Lindl.	Y	Chhasakrungai (unk.) Smooth-Leaf Parson's Bands, Large Parson's Bands (English); Leafless parson's bands, pink autumn orchid (English)	AF, CN, IN, NP, BT, KG, PK, TJ, UZ	Hemicyptophyte or rhizome geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2013 CN	Not Threatened		World Checklist of Plants; Threatsearch!		
Edible	<i>Eriochilus cucullatus</i>	<i>Eriochilus cucullatus</i> (Labill.) Rchb.f.	Y	Pink nodding orchid, Shepherd's crook orchid (English), (Yeenga (Aboriginal-Gladstone) and Uline (Aboriginal-Rockhampton) of Queensland, AU)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		World Checklist of Plants		
Edible	<i>Eulophia cernua</i>	<i>Eulophia cernua</i> (Willd.) M.W.Chase, Kumar & Schuit.	Y		CC, IN, AU, PG, KH, CN, PW, FJ, JP, LA, ID, MV, GU, MY, MM, NP, NU, NC, PG, PH, WS, SB, TW, TH, TO, VU, VN	Pseudobulb geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	VU LK 2012; LC 2017 TW, EN 2018 JP	Threatened	Teoh, E.S. (2019) Orchids as Aphrodisiac, Medicine or Food. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants		
Salep	<i>Eulophia dabia</i>	<i>Eulophia dabia</i> (D.Don) Hochr.	Y	Hatti paila (Nepal)	AF, BG, CN, IN, MM, NP, PK, TJ, TM, UZ	Pseudobulb geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	VU 2017 CN	Threatened	Subedi, A. et al. (2013). Collection and trade of wild-harvested orchids in Nepal.; Tanaka, T. (1976). Tanaka's Cyclopedia of Edible Plants of the World. Keigaku Publishing C., Tokyo. pp. 296.	World Checklist of Plants	Rutherford & Groves 2017	
Salep	<i>Eulophia epidendrea</i>	<i>Eulophia epidendrea</i> (J.Koenig ex Retz.) C.E.C.Fisch.	Y	Unknown	BD, IN, LK, PK	Pseudobulb epiphyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2012 LK	Not Threatened	Tanaka's Cyclopedia of Edible Plants of the World. Keigaku Publishing C., Tokyo. pp. 297.		Rutherford & Groves 2017	
						Tuber geophyte.: Seasonally wet grassland, vleis and submontane grassland, also in wooded grassland. Terrestrial herb 22–65 cm tall. Leaves 1–3; petiole 12–18 cm long; lamina 26–40 cm long, 3–15 mm wide, linear, acute, plicate. Scape erect, with several brown, tubular sheaths; inflorescence short and dense, 2–8 cm long, c. 2 cm wide, several- to many-flowered. Flowers resupinate, white, dull yellow or maroon, the lip always red, violet or purple. Pedicel and ovary 5–20 mm long; bracts 3–8 cm long at base of the inflorescence, shorter towards the inflorescence apex, linear to linear-lanceolate, acuminate, brown, scarious. Dorsal sepal 10–11 × 3.5–4 mm, oblong to obovate, acute or obtuse and mucronate; lateral sepals 9–10 × 4–4.5 mm, obliquely oblong, acute or obtuse and mucronate. Petals 8.5–11 × 3.5–4.5 mm, oblong to obovate. Lip 3-lobed, 7–12 mm long, 12–14 mm wide across the side lobes; mid-lobe 6–8.5 mm long, oblong, obovate or subquadrate, obtuse or retuse; the disk with 3–7 tuberculate or lacerately-keeled veins; side lobes 5–6 mm long, oblong, obtuse, asymmetrical, with the mid-vein usually forming a ridge at the base; veins and ridges of disk and side lobes sometimes very sparsely pilose. Column 1.5–2(3.5) mm long; anther ovate, operculate.									
Edible	<i>Eulophia eustachya</i>	<i>Eulophia eustachya</i> (Rchb.f.) Geerincx	Y	Mbozi (unk.)	CD, ET, KE, MZ, RW, TZ, UG, ZW		Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Plants of the World Online	
Salep	<i>Eulophia herbacea</i>	<i>Eulophia herbacea</i> Lindl.	Y	Unknown	BD, CN, IN, LA, MM, NP, TH, PK	Pseudobulb geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	EN 2017 CN	Threatened	Tanaka, T. (1976). Tanaka's Cyclopedia of Edible Plants of the World. Keigaku Publishing C., Tokyo. pp. 296.		Rutherford & Groves 2017	
Edible	<i>Eulophia hereroensis</i>	<i>Eulophia hereroensis</i> Schitr.	Y	Unknown	AO, BW, ZA, MZ, NA, ZW	Terrestrial herb. Pseudobulbs subterranean or partly aerial, forming a chain.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	EN 2001 NA; VU 2001 ZW; LC 2005 ZA	Threatened	Peters, C.R., O'Brien, E.M. and Drummond, R.B. (1992). Edible Wild Plants of Sub-saharan Africa. pp. 36-37	World Checklist of Useful Plants; Threatsearch		
Edible	<i>Eulophia hians</i> var. <i>nutans</i>	<i>Eulophia hians</i> var. <i>nutans</i> (Sond.) S.Thomas	Y	Unknown	ET, KE, TZ, MW, MZ, ZM, ZW, AO, BW, ZA, SZ, LS	Pseudobulb geophyte.: Grasslands, varying from short dry grasslands on sandy soils at lower altitudes to montane grassland on rocky outcrops, dambo grassland, and high rainfall woodland on sandy soil, also on bare ground on "chrome hills", alt. 1,500-2,500 m. Leaves fully developed at anthesis. Upper sheaths on scape more than half the length of the internodes. Inflorescence up to 93 cm long, flowering time much later than other vars. Flowers with sepals green to olivaceous often flushed with purplish-brown or brown, petals white to dull yellow-green, lip similar with a white or pale yellow papillate callus. Spur 2–4 mm long, incurved, not swollen. Column foot 1–2 mm.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		Peters, C.R., O'Brien, E.M. and Drummond, R.B. (1992). Edible Wild Plants of Sub-saharan Africa. pp. 36-37	Plants of the World Online	
Salep	<i>Eulophia nuda</i>	<i>Eulophia nuda</i> Lindl.	Y	Amkand (Nepal); Grass orchid (English)	IN, BD, ID, MY, KH, KI, CN, IN, FJ, LA, US, MM, NP, PG, PH, SB, LK, TH, TO, VN, PK	Pseudobulb geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		Subedi, A. et al. (2013). Collection and trade of wild-harvested orchids in Nepal.; Tanaka, T. (1976). Tanaka's Cyclopedia of Edible Plants of the World. Keigaku Publishing C., Tokyo. pp. 296.	World Checklist of Plants; Plants of the World Online	Rutherford & Groves 2017

Chikanda	Habenaria clavata (Lindl.), H. clavata	Habenaria clavata (Lindl.) Rchb. f.	Y	Chinaka (Malawi); Copper Plant (English)	BI, CM, ZA, ET, LS, MW, NG, SZ, TZ, ZM, CD, ZM	Terrestrial herb 20-80 cm tall with leaves along the stem. Leaves 8-13, lowermost sheath-like, middle ones suberect or spreading, ovate-lanceolate, 7-13 cm long, upper ones grading into bracts. Inflorescence 4-27 cm long, several to many flowered with bracts c. 3 cm long. Flowers pale green to yellowish-green, white in the centre. Dorsal sepal erect, 11-19 mm long; lateral sepals deflexed, 12-19 mm long, rolled lengthwise. Petals 2-lobed to the base; upper lobe filiform, 9-15 mm long, adnate to the dorsal sepal; upper lobe curving up and horn-like, 25-40 mm long. Lip 3-lobed with narrowly linear lobes; mid lobe 17-26 mm long, side lobes shorter, up to 21 mm long. Spur 3.5 cm long, parallel to ovary and pedicel, much swollen in the apical third. Stigmatic arms 8-13 mm long pointing forward. Tuber geophyte. Brachystegia woodland or montane grassland species, 1,100-2,285 m, flowering Feb-April.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2011 Global	Not Threatened	Kasulo, C., Mwabumba, L. & Cry, M. (2009) A review of edible orchids of Malawi Veldman et al. (2017); Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs, Switzerland: Springer. Part. B., 2013. Medicinal orchids and their uses: tissue culture a potential alternative for conservation. African Journal of plant science, 7(10), pp.448-467	World Checklist of Useful Plants, Threatsearch!	Flora of Zimbabwe online (https://www.zimbabweflora.co.zw/speciesdata/species.php?species_id=116680); Edible Orchids essay, author unknown; Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, Draft Report.
Salep	Habenaria commelinifolia	Habenaria commelinifolia (Roxb.) Wall. ex Lindl.	Y	Unknown	IN, CH, MM, NP, TH, VN, PK	with 7 to many flowers close together, with narrow pointed bracts shorter.; Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated		2013 China	Not threatened 2013 CN	Not Threatened		colplanta.org	
Chikanda	Habenaria cornuta	Habenaria cornuta Lindl.	Y	Chikanda (unk.)	CM, ZA, CG, ET, GN, CI, KE, MW, NG, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, CD, ZW	Terrestrial herb up to 80 cm tall; stem leafy, sometimes arranged in two rows, largest leaves c. 2-10 x 0.7-4.5 cm; inflorescence laxly to densely several to many-flowered; flowers green or yellow-green, the lip occasionally white, side lobes of lip usually with 1-6 short teeth; spur up to 28 mm long and swollen in at tip.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2011 Global	Not Threatened	Nyomora, 2005; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs, Switzerland: Springer.		Flora of Zimbabwe online (https://www.zimbabweflora.co.zw/speciesdata/species.php?species_id=116690); Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, Draft Report.
Chikanda	Habenaria diselloides	Habenaria diselloides Schltr.	Y	Chinaka	MW, TZ	Tuber geophyte. Terrestrial herb 14-30 cm tall. Tubers 11-15 x 11-13 mm, globose or ellipsoid.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, draft report.
Chikanda	Habenaria epipactidea	Habenaria epipactidea Rchb.f.	Y	Chinaka, Green marsh orchid (English)	AO, BW, ET, KE, NA, RW, ZA, TW, UG, ZW AO, BI, BW, CD, CI, CM, ER, ET, GH, GN, KE, MW, MZ, NG, RW, SD, SL, TZ, UG, ZA, ZM, ZW	A terrestrial orchid 30.55 cm tall, the stout erect stem arising from underground tubers variously shaped to 6 cm long and 3 cm across, often depressed rounded with the shoot arising on one side, a dark woolly covering but grey-white and fleshy inside. LEAVES: 8.15 leaves overlap closely and cover the stem, the lowest sheath-like, largest 5.12 cm x 2.5 cm wide, smaller leaves at the top of the stem, similar to bracts, pale green. FLOWERS: Sweetly scented on a cylindrical spike 6.16 cm long x 2.5 cm across, with 7 to many flowers close together, with narrow pointed bracts shorter than the flowers; flowers curved outwards, upper sepals pale green, petals and lip cream, lemon yellow or white, sepals with darker green veins, ovary plus the slender stalk about 2 cm, the dorsal sepal like a hood, the white petals ovate-circular, a 3-lobed lip with a mid lobe longer, about 1 cm, and reduced, entire side lobes, the spur 1.7.3 cm. Two very short processes at the base. FRUIT: Elliptic capsules with slits to release tiny seeds.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	DD 2001 ZW; VU 2001 NA; LC 2005 ZA	Not Threatened		World Checklist of Useful Plants, Threatsearch!	Ruffo, C., Birnie, E. and Tengnas, B. 2002. Edible wild plants of Tanzania in ed. Palzer, C. Tree nursery manual for Entrea pp. 348-351, 576-579.
Chikanda	Habenaria filicornis	Habenaria filicornis Lindl.	Y	Chinaka, Green marsh orchid (English)	CG, ER, ET, KE, ZA, MW, SD, TZ, UG, ZM, CD, ZW	Tuber geophyte. A terrestrial herb 1.5-5 dm. high. Tubers globose or ellipsoid, 1-2 cm. long, 5-12 mm. in diameter, ± woolly.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2011 Global; LC 2005 ZA	Not Threatened	Nyomora, 2005; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs, Switzerland: Springer.		Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, draft report.
Chikanda	Habenaria humilior	Habenaria humilior Rchb.f.	Y	Chikanda (unk.)	CG, ER, ET, KE, ZA, MW, SD, TZ, UG, ZM, CD, ZW	from underground tubers variously shaped to 6 cm long and 3 cm across, tubers globose to ellipsoid, 1-2 cm. long, 1 cm. in diameter. Stem erect, with leaves at intervals. Leaves 10-12, 2-3 lowest sheath-like, black-spotted, 5 above these lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, acute, to 20 cm. long and 4 cm. broad, the upper ones much smaller, similar to the bracts. Inflorescence 10-17 cm.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2005 ZA	Not Threatened			Flora of Zimbabwe online (https://www.zimbabweflora.co.zw/speciesdata/species.php?species_id=116830)
Chikanda	Habenaria insolita	Habenaria insolita Summerh.	Y	Chinaka	MW, TZ	Tuber geophyte. A terrestrial herb 2-9 dm. high, glabrous except for the petals and roots. Tubers globose to ellipsoid, 1-2.5 cm. long, 8-14 mm. in diameter, together with the roots sparsely pilose. In grassland or among rocks, often in damp places; 1400-2700 m.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, draft report.
Edible	Habenaria intermedia	Habenaria intermedia D.Don	Y	Ridzhi (Nepal); Intermediate Habenaria (English)	IN, PK, MM, NP, CN	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2013 CN	Not Threatened	Assessment of Nutritional and Antioxidant Potential of Selected Vitality Strengthening Himalayan Medicinal Plants, Rawat et al. 2015, International journal of food properties; Kumar, Singh; Subedi, A. et al. (2013). Collection and trade of wild-harvested orchids in Nepal.; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs, Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants: Plants of the World Online	Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, draft report.
Edible	Habenaria keayi	Habenaria keayi Summerh.	Y	Unknown	BJ, CM, ET, NG, OM, TG, YE	Tuber geophyte: A terrestrial herb 3-18 in. high. A basal heart-shaped leaf (young plants 2 leaves). Flowers hairy, green, in a rather long loose raceme. Tuber geophyte. A terrestrial herb 2-9 dm. high, glabrous except for the petals and roots. Tubers globose to ellipsoid, 1-2.5 cm. long, 8-14 mm. in diameter, together with the roots sparsely pilose. In grassland or among rocks, often in damp places; 1400-2700 m.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2011 Global	Not Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs, Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants: Plants of the World Online	
Chikanda	Habenaria kyimbilae	Habenaria kyimbilae Schltr.	Y	Chinaka	CD, MW, TZ	Tuber geophyte. A terrestrial herb 2-9 dm. high, glabrous except for the petals and roots. Tubers globose to ellipsoid, 1-2.5 cm. long, 8-14 mm. in diameter, together with the roots sparsely pilose. In grassland or among rocks, often in damp places; 1400-2700 m.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, draft report.
Chikanda	Habenaria macrostele	Habenaria macrostele Summerh.	Y	Chinaka (Malawi)	BI, MW, MZ, RW, TZ, CD, ZW	covering but grey-white and fleshy inside. LEAVES: 815 leaves overlap	Near Threatened		2019 Global	NT 2017 Global	Not Threatened	Veldman et al. (2017) Tanaka, T. (1976). Tanaka's Cyclopedia of Edible Plants of the World. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, pp. 351.; Teoh, E.S. (2019) Orchids as Aphrodisiac, Medicine or Food.	World Checklist of Useful Plants	Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, Draft Report.
Edible	Habenaria multipartita	Habenaria multipartita Blume ex Kraenzl. Habenaria pectinata D.Don	Y	Oowi oowi (Java); Uwi-uwi (Java)	ID	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Rare 1997 Global	Threatened		World Checklist of Useful Plants	
Salep	Habenaria pectinata	Habenaria pectinata D.Don	Y	Seto musli (Nepal)	CH, IN, MM, NP, PK	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	VU 2017 CN	Threatened		World Checklist of Plants	Rutherford & Groves 2017
Chikanda	Habenaria praestans	Habenaria praestans Rendle	Y	Chinaka (Malawi); Chikanda Mbeya (unk.)	BI, ET, KE, MW, RW, TZ, UG, ZM, CD, ZW	FLOWERS: Sweetly scented on a cylindrical spike 616 cm long x 25 cm across.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, Draft Report.
Salep	Habenaria repens	Habenaria repens Nutt.	Y	Unknown	US, AR, BZ, BO, BR, CO, CR, CU, DO, EC, SV, GF, GE, GT, GY, HT, HN, JM, MX, NI, PA, PY, PE, PR, SR, TT, UY, VE	Rhizome geophyte.; Elevation range: 2100-2900 m., herb.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	EN 2016 Not Global	Threatened	Turkmen et al 2021 Tanaka, T. (1976). Tanaka's Cyclopedia of Edible Plants of the World. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo, pp. 351.; Teoh, E.S. (2019) Orchids as Aphrodisiac, Medicine or Food.	World Checklist of Plants: Plants of the World Online	
Edible	Habenaria rumphii	Habenaria rumphii (Bronqn.) Lindl.	Y	Unknown	PG, ID, KH, LA, MY, PH, AU, TH, VN, AO, CD, CF, CI, ER, ET, GA, KE, MW, SD, TZ, UG, YE, ZA, ZM, ZW	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	NT 2017 AU	Not Threatened		World Checklist of Useful Plants: colplanta.org	
Chikanda	Habenaria schimperiana	Habenaria schimperiana Hochst. ex A.Rich.	Y	Chinaka		Tuber geophyte. Robust terrestrial herb to 1 m high. Tubers 1-4 x 1-2 cm, ellipsoid or ovoid.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2005 ZA	Not Threatened			Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, draft report.

Edible	Habenaria socotrana	Habenaria socotrana Balf.f.	Y	Unknown	SO, YE	This species is an erect herb which grows in moist places, in leaf mould under shade of bushes and trees and in rocky places (e.g., rock crevices, steep rocky slopes, holes in rocks, escarpments) on granite or limestone.; The species has been found in low shrubland on steep rocky slopes with Rhus, Euryops, Withania, Coccilus balfourii; in deciduous woodland, on granite, with Croton socotranus, Buxus, Crotonopsis and emergent Commiphora spp. and Sterculia africana; in shrubland on limestone escarpment with Buxus, Cordia sp., Carphalea sp., and emergent Dracaena and Boswellia elongata (Yemen) and with Buxus hildebrandtii, Pistacia falcata, Dracaena schizantha, Euphorbia balsamifera and Olea africana (Somalia).	Least Concern	2013 Global	LC 2013 Global	Not Threatened	IUCN Red List 2021			
Edible	Habenaria supplicans	Habenaria supplicans Summerh.	N	Unknown	AO, MW, ZW, CD	plus the slender stalk about 2 cm, the dorsal sepal like a hood, the white petals, Slender terrestrial herb 30–55 cm tall; tuber c. 20 × 15 mm, ellipsoid, villous. This species is a terrestrial herb which grows in Brachystegia woodland. It has been found on the edge of falls among long grass and rock, and at edge of chipya woodland (areas of wooded grassland dominated by fire-resistant woody species in which there is complete absence of the woody miombo genera Brachystegia, Julbernardia, Isoberlinia and Uapaca).	Least Concern	2013 Global	LC 2013 Global	Not Threatened	IUCN Red List 2021			
Edible	Habenaria trichoglossa	Habenaria trichoglossa Renz	N	Unknown	PG	ovate-circular, a 3-lobed lip with a mid lobe longer, about 1 cm, and A terrestrial orchid with stout erect stems 40.80 cm, arising from fleshy, tuberous roots. LEAVES: 7.10 erect leaves, long oval, pointed, the largest 6.14 cm, upper leaves similar to the bracts, all close to the stem. FLOWERS: Green sepals, other parts white in a head 8.28 cm, fragrant at night, the upper petal lobe 15.30 mm, two or three times as long and wide as the rest, a 3-lobed lip with narrow lateral spreading lobes longer than the middle lobe, the swollen spur very long, 13.17 cm, in bud the green dorsal sepal makes a convex pointed hood over the petals, about 1.5 cm long and 1 cm wide. FRUIT: Oblong or spindle-shaped capsules opening by slits to free tiny seed. Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	World Checklist of Useful Plants		
Chikanda	Habenaria walleri	Habenaria walleri Rchb.f.	Y	Kikande (Bena, Ngoni, and Wanji tribes, Tanzania), Kikande, Chikande (Kinga tribe, Tanzania), Birika (Fipa tribe, Tanzania), Charima (Malengo tribe, Tanzania)	BI, CM, GA, KE, MW, NG, SD, UG, ZM		Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2011 Global	Not Threatened	Peters, C.R., O'Brien, E.M. and Drummond, R.B. (1992). Edible Wild Plants of Sub-saharan Africa. pp. 36-37	World Checklist of Useful Plants, Threatsearch; colplanta.org	Ruffo, C., Birnie, E. and Tengnas, B. 2002. Edible wild plants of Tanzania in ed. Palzer, C. Tree nursery manual for Entrea pp. 348-351, 576-579.
Chikanda	Habenaria xanthochlora	Habenaria xanthochlora Schtr.	N	Mamkumungu, Manseke, Mansekemakunba, Mviringo (Kinga tribe), Likose, Liseke (Kinga, Bena, Wanji tribes), Ndulamo (Kinga tribe, Makete district, Tanzania)	MW, TZ, ZM	the base. FRUIT: Elliptic capsules with slits to release tiny seeds.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Hamsey, 2007; Challe, 2009; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	Flora of Malawi Online https://www.malawiflora.com/speciesdata/species.php?species_id=209210
Chikanda	Habenaria zambesina	Habenaria zambesina Rchb.f.	Y	Unknown	AO, BF, BI, BJ, CD, CF, CI, CM, ET, GA, GH, GN, GW, KE, ML, MW, MZ, NG, SL, SN, TG, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW	Tuber geophyte. Robust terrestrial herb up to c. 1 m tall; roots several, fleshy, up to 12 × 1 cm, cylindrical, sometimes branched.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	DD 2001 ZW; LC 2011 Global; VU 2017 Unknown	Not Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, draft report.	
Edible	Herminium clavigerum	Herminium clavigerum (Lindl.) X.H.Jin	Y	Club Carrying Platanthera (English)	CN, IN, NP	Hemicyptophyte or tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants
Salep	Himantoglossum calcaratum subsp. rumelicum	Himantoglossum calcaratum subsp. rumelicum (H.Baumann & R.Lorenz) Niketic & Djordjevic	Y	Unknown	AL, BG, CZ, SK, GR, HU, UA, RO, TR, RS, HR, SI, ME, BA, MK	Tuber geophyte. Himantoglossum caprinum grows in short, poor grassland, woodland edges, forest-steppes, and open woodland such as oak groves. It prefers dry and calcareous soils. This species grows in full sunlight to mid-shade and flowers from June to August (DeForge 1995, Mereša and Hodálová 2011, Vakhrameeva et al. 2008). It grows in the following Habitats Directive listed habitats (Commission of the European Communities 2009):	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Löki et al 2015; Molnar et al 2017	World Checklist of Plants	
Salep	Himantoglossum caprinum	Himantoglossum caprinum (M.Bieb.) Spreng.	Y	Goat-Like Himantoglossum (English)	GR, IR, IQ, UA, RU, PS, TR	40A0 Subcontinental peri-Pannonic scrub 6210 Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) 6240 Sub-Pannonic steppic grasslands 6250 Pannonic loess steppic grasslands 91H0 Pannonian woods with Quercus pubescens	Near Threatened	2011 Europe	NT 2011 Europe; CR 2014 SK; EN 2007 HU; EX 2012 CZ; VU 2011 BG	Threatened	Löki et al 2015; Molnar et al 2017; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.			
Salep	Himantoglossum comperianum	Himantoglossum comperianum (Steven) P.Delforge	Y	Komper's Orchid (English)	GR, IR, IQ, UA, LB, SY, RU, TR	Himantoglossum comperianum is typically found in short, poor grassland, olive groves, woodland edges and open woodland often with pine. It prefers dry and calcareous soils and grows in mid-shade; the flowering time of the species takes place from May to July. (DeForge 1995, Vakhrameeva et al. 2008).	Endangered	2011 Europe	EN 2011 Europe	Threatened	Ghorbani et al, 2014; Ghorbani et al, 2017; Molnar et al 2017; Löki et al 2015; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.			

Salep	<i>Ophrys apifera</i>	<i>Ophrys apifera</i> Huds. <i>Ophrys argolica</i> subsp. <i>dimacis</i> (Heimeier & Perschke) H.A.Pedersen & P.J.Cribb	Y	Bee Bearing Ophrys (English)	AL, DZ, AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, SK, DK, FR, DE, GB, GR, HU, IR, IQ, IE, IT, UA, LB, SY, LY, MA, NL, RU, PS, PT, RO, ES, CH, AZ, AM, GE, TN, TR, RS, HR, SI, ME, BA, MK	The tubers are rounded. (POWO) Typical habitats of <i>Ophrys apifera</i> include edges of woods, open deciduous and pine forests, verges, garrigue, grassland, reed swamps and stabilised coastal dunes. The species is commonly found as a pioneer plant in abandoned quarries, railway embankments and roadside verges. <i>Ophrys apifera</i> grows in dry to wet calcareous and on alkaline dry to swampy soils in full sunlight to light shade. The flowering time of the species is relatively late, from April to July and the peak time is from April-June (Pederson and Faurholdt 2007, Delforge 1995).	Least Concern	2011	Europe	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Turkmen et al 2021
Salep	<i>Ophrys argolica</i> subsp. <i>dimacis</i>		Y	Unknown	TU	Tuber geophyte. Typical habitats where <i>Ophrys bertolonii</i> can be found are roadside verges, garrigue, grassland, olive groves and open places in forest and maquis.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer. World Checklist of Plants
Salep	<i>Ophrys bertolonii</i>	<i>Ophrys bertolonii</i> Moretti	Y	Bertoloni's Bee Orchid (English), Ofride di Bertoloni (Italian)	GR, IT, RS, HR, SI, ME, BA, MK	<i>Ophrys bertolonii</i> grows in dry to moist, calcareous soil in full sunlight. The flowering time of the species is from March-April to June with a peak time in mid-April to mid-May (Pederson and Faurholdt 2007, Delforge 1995).	Least Concern	2011	Global & Europe	LC 2011 Global; VU 2007 HR; EN 1989 MT; NT 2012 FR	Not Threatened	IUCN Red List 2021
Salep	<i>Ophrys bombyliflora</i>	<i>Ophrys bombyliflora</i> Link	Y	Bumblebee Orchid, Silky Flowered Ophrys (English), Ophrys Bombyx (French), Orquída Abejorro (Spanish; Castilian), Bremsen-Ragwurz (German)	AL, DZ, FR, GR, IT, LY, MA, PT, ES, TN, TR, RS, HR, SI, ME, BA, MK	<i>Ophrys bombyliflora</i> can be found in garrigue, roadside slopes, grassland, open forest and woodland, pesticide-free olive groves and moist meadows. It grows in alkaline dry to very wet, calcareous soil in full sunlight to light shade. The flowering time of the species takes place from February to May with a peak time in March-April (Pederson and Faurholdt 2007, Delforge 1995).	Least Concern	2011	Europe	LC 2017 Mediterranean; LC 2010 Europe; VU 2007 HR; VU 2009 FR; NT 2012 FR	Not Threatened	Kasperek & Grimm 1999
Salep	<i>Ophrys bommuelleri</i>	<i>Ophrys bommuelleri</i> M.Schulze	Y	Unknown	CY, GR, IQ, LB, SY, PS, TR	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	World Checklist of Plants Rutherford & Groves 2017
Salep	<i>Ophrys cilicica</i>	<i>Ophrys cilicica</i> Schltr.	Y	Unknown	IR, IQ, LB, SY, TR	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	World Checklist of Plants Rutherford & Groves 2017
Salep	<i>Ophrys ferrum-equinum</i>	<i>Ophrys ferrum-equinum</i> Desf.	Y	Horseshoe Ophrys, Horseshoe Bee-Orchid (English), Dark Bee Orchid, Brownish Ophrys	AL, GR, TR, AL, DZ, LY, FH, GR, IT, LB, SY, LY	Typical habitats of <i>Ophrys ferrum-equinum</i> include roadside slopes, garrigue, stony grassland, open pine woods and pesticide-free olive groves. It grows in alkaline dry to moist, calcareous soil in full sunlight to light shade. The flowering time is from March to May with a peak time from mid-March to mid-April (Pederson and Faurholdt 2007, Delforge 1995).	Least Concern	2011	Europe	LC 2010 Europe	Not Threatened	Kasperek & Grimm 1999
Salep	<i>Ophrys fusca</i>	<i>Ophrys fusca</i> Link	Y	Unknown	GR, TR	<i>Ophrys fusca</i> can typically be found in garrigue, maquis, grassland, light-open pine and oak woods, pesticide-free olive groves and roadside verges. It prefers This subspecies is distributed in areas of the eastern Mediterranean and is particularly frequent on some of the Aegean islands (so far reported from Chios, Fourni, Kalimos, Lesbos, Naxos, Patmos, Rhodes and Samos). Plant compact, 7-20 cm tall with 1-4(-7) alternate flowers in a relatively dense spike on the uppermost one third (or more) of the stem. Sepals pale green to olive-green, 8-13 x 4-7 mm. Petals (olive-)green, often suffused with brown, 5-10 x 2-3 mm. Lip (pale) green underneath, straight, in cross section nearly flat, 8-17 x 7.5-15 mm, with a usually broad yellow (to yellowish brown) margin; side lobes spreading; mirror somewhat obscure, dull and dark reddish brown to bluish grey. (POWO)	Least Concern	2011	Europe	LC 2010 Europe; VU 2007 HR; LC 2009 FR	Not Threatened	Kasperek & Grimm 1999; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-
Salep	<i>Ophrys fusca</i> subsp. <i>bilthopertha</i> (Paulus & Gack) Faurh. & H.A.Pedersen	<i>Ophrys fusca</i> subsp. <i>bilthopertha</i> (Paulus & Gack) Faurh. & H.A.Pedersen	Y	Unknown	GR, TR		Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Molnar et al 2017
Salep	<i>Ophrys fusca</i> subsp. <i>fusca</i>	<i>Ophrys fusca</i> subsp. <i>fusca</i>	Y	Sawfly Orchid (English)	AL, CY, DZ, ES, FR, GR, IT, LB, LY, MA, PS, PT, RO, RS, TN, TU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer. World Checklist of Plants
Salep	<i>Ophrys holosericea</i>	<i>Ophrys holosericea</i> (Burm.f.) Greuter	Y	Late Spider Orchid (English)	AL, AT, BE, CZ, SK, FR, DE, GB, GR, HU, IT, LB, SY, LY, NL, PS, RO, CH, TR, RS, HR, SI, ME, BA, MK	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Threatened 2016 CH	Threatened	Kasperek & Grimm 1999; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer. World Checklist of Plants
Salep	<i>Ophrys holosericea</i> subsp. <i>candica</i>	<i>Ophrys holosericea</i> subsp. <i>candica</i> (E.Nelson ex Soó) Renz & Taubenheim	Y	Unknown	GR, IT, TR	The distribution is fragmented and encompasses several areas in the central and eastern Mediterranean. Confirmed finds are known from Sicily, Puglia, Basilicata, the southern Peloponnese, Kithira, Crete, Rhodes and southwestern Anatolia. Reports from Samos should be checked, and a more widespread occurrence in Greece does not seem unlikely. Plant 15-45 cm tall with 2-7 flowers. Foliage leaves still fresh at the peak of flowering. Sepals rose-coloured to white (less frequently violet), 11-15 x 4-8 mm, 3-5(-6) times as long as the petals. Petals 2-4.5 x 1.5-3 mm. Lip with reddish brown to dark brown ground colour, nearly straight, circularquadrate with somewhat recurved sides (less frequently flat), 9-14 x 12-16 mm; appendage upcurved, less than half as long as the column; mirror covering half to two thirds of the lip, pronouncedly marbled, delimited by a broad, (very nearly) unbranched, cream band. (POWO)	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Löki et al 2015; Molnar et al 2017
Salep	<i>Ophrys kotschyi</i>	<i>Ophrys kotschyi</i> H.Fleischm. & Soó	Y	Kotschy's Ophrys (English), Yellow Be Orchid, Egg Yellow Ophrys (English), Ophrys Jaune (French), Abejas (Spanish; Castilian), Gelbe Ragwurz (German), Ofride Gialla (Italian), Erva Vespa (Portuguese)	CY, TR	Typical habitats of <i>Ophrys kotschyi</i> include grassland, garrigue and old, pesticide-free olive groves, open pine woods, roadside slopes. This species grows in calcareous, dry to moist soils in full sun to light shade. The flowering time is from mid-February to early May with a peak from mid-March to mid-April (Pederson and Faurholdt 2007, Delforge 1995). This species can occur also at wet places with moderate saline influence under planted acacia or pine. It has been reported from the following Habitats Directive listed habitats (Commission of the European Communities 2009): 5330 Thermo-Mediterranean and pre-desert scrub 5420 Sarcopoterium spinosum phryganas 6220 Pseudo-steppe with grasses and annuals of the Thero-Brachypodietea 9320 Olea and Ceratonia forests 9540 Mediterranean pine forests with endemic Mesogean pines	Near Threatened	2011	Global, Europe & Mediterranean	NT 2013 Global	Not Threatened	IUCN Red List 2021
Salep	<i>Ophrys lutea</i>	<i>Ophrys lutea</i> Cav.	Y	Unknown	AL, DZ, CY, FR, GR, IT, LB, SY, LY, MA, PS, PT, SP, TN, TR, RS, HR, SI, ME, BA, MK	Typical habitats of <i>Ophrys lutea</i> include garrigue, maquis, grassland, roadside slopes, light-open pine and oak woods, as well as pesticide-free olive-groves. It grows in dry to moist, preferably calcareous soil in full sunlight to light shade. The flowering time of the species takes place from January to May, with a peak in March-April. In some years, flowering individuals may be found by the coast as early as December (Pederson and Faurholdt 2007, Delforge 1995).	Least Concern	2011	Europe	LC 2010 Europe; EN 2007 HR; LC 2009 FR; Very Rare 1989 MT	Not Threatened	Kasperek & Grimm 1999
Salep	<i>Ophrys lutea</i> subsp. <i>galliaea</i> (H.Fleisham. & Bornm.) Soó	<i>Ophrys lutea</i> subsp. <i>galliaea</i> (H.Fleisham. & Bornm.) Soó	Y	Unknown	AL, DZ, CY, FR, GR, IT, LB, SY, MA, PS, PT, ES, TN, TR, RS, HR, SI, ME, BA, MK, IL	Typical habitats include garrigue, maquis, grassland, roadside slopes, open pine and oak woods, as well as pesticide-free olive-groves. It grows in dry to moist, preferably calcareous soil in full sunlight to light shade. The flowering time of the species takes place from January to May, with a peak in March-April.	Least Concern	2017	Mediterranean	LC 2016 Mediterranean	Not Threatened	Molnar et al 2017
Salep	<i>Ophrys reinholdii</i>	<i>Ophrys reinholdii</i> Spruner ex Fleischm.	Y	Reinhold's Bee-orchid (English)	AL, BG, CY, GR, IR, IQ, LB, SY, TR, RS, HR, SI, ME, BA, MK	Typical habitats include garrigue, scrubland, old olive groves, graveyards, roadside slopes, and open to rather dense pine and oak woods. <i>Ophrys reinholdii</i> grows in dry to moist, calcareous to slightly acid soil in full sunlight to partial shade. The flowering takes place from March to May with a peak in April in the Aegean Islands (Pederson and Faurholdt 2007, Delforge 1995, Bergman et al. 2004). In Bulgaria, the flowering time is from the first ten days of April to the second ten days of May (Bergman et al. 2004).	Least Concern	2011	Europe	LC 2010 Europe; EN 2011 BG; EN 1997 Global	Threatened	Sandal Erzurumlu et al 2018
Salep	<i>Ophrys schulzei</i>	<i>Ophrys schulzei</i> Bornm. & Fleischm.	Y	Unknown	IR, IQ, LB, SY, TR	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	World Checklist of Plants Rutherford & Groves 2017

Edible	<i>Pterostylis bicolor</i>	<i>Pterostylis bicolor</i> M.A.Clem & D.L.Jones	Y	Two-Color Greenhood (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	2014	Australia (Victoria)	Endangered	Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Pterostylis boormanii</i>	<i>Pterostylis boormanii</i> Rupp	Y	Boorman's Greenhood (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	2014	Australia (Victoria)	Endangered	Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Pterostylis chaetophora</i>	<i>Pterostylis chaetophora</i> M.A.Clem & D.L.Jones	Y	Hair-Lip Ruddyhood (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	VU 2016 AU (NSW); EN 2017 AU (Queensland)	Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Pterostylis coccinea</i>	<i>Pterostylis coccinea</i> Fitzg.	Y	Alpen Greenhood (English); Redhood (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte. Tuber geophyte.; Terrestrial, perennial herb arising from small round tubers to form large colonies. Leaves are in a ground-hugging rosette of 2-6, shortly petiolate, dark green, ovate to elliptic or oblong and 1.5-10 cm long by 8-30 mm wide, with entire or wavy margins. Scape is 30 cm with a single erect flower. Flower 35 mm long, white and green with brown infusions in the galea.	Not Evaluated	2014	Australia (Victoria)	Vulnerable	Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Plants of the World Online	
Edible	<i>Pterostylis curta</i>	<i>Pterostylis curta</i> R.Br.	Y	Blunt Greenhood (English)	AU, NC		Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Rare 2018 AU	Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Pterostylis cyncocephala</i>	<i>Pterostylis cyncocephala</i> Fitzg.	Y	Swan Greenhood (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	2014	Australia (Victoria)	Endangered	Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Pterostylis daintreana</i>	<i>Pterostylis daintreana</i> F.Muell. ex Benth.	Y	Unknown	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Pterostylis decurva</i>	<i>Pterostylis decurva</i> R.S.Roers	Y	Summer Greenhood (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Pterostylis fischii</i>	<i>Pterostylis fischii</i> Nicholls	Y	Unknown	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	2014	Australia (Victoria)	Least Concern	Not Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Pterostylis hamata</i>	<i>Pterostylis hamata</i> Blackmore & Clemesha	Y	Unknown	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	2014	Australia (Victoria)	Least Concern	Not Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Pterostylis hildae</i>	<i>Pterostylis hildae</i> Nicholls	N	Rainforest Greenhood (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Pterostylis laxa</i>	<i>Pterostylis laxa</i> Blackmore	Y	Unknown	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	2014	Australia (Victoria)	Least Concern	Not Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Pterostylis longicurva</i>	<i>Pterostylis longicurva</i> Rupp	Y	Unknown	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Pterostylis longifolia</i>	<i>Pterostylis longifolia</i> R.Br.	Y	Tall Greenhood (English); Common leafy greenhood (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.; Teoh, E.S. (2019) Orchids as Aphrodisiac, Medicine or Food.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Pterostylis longipetala</i>	<i>Pterostylis longipetala</i> Rupp	Y	Unknown	AU	Tuber geophyte. Tuber geophyte. This species is a small terrestrial, rosette-forming, tuberous orchid, which is common in sclerophyll forests and grasslands in southern and eastern Australia. The taxon is found from 0 to 900 m asl, over 12 ecoregions. It favours grassy woodlands, in well drained soil and prefers dryer habitat but will form at the end of horizontal or vertical roots, some- times at a considerable distance from the original plant. The darker tubers are older and lower in starch than the new whitish tubers. [In AU] Has been recorded at a density of 440 plants/ m2. Such an area could yield approximately 800 tubers	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants
Edible	<i>Pterostylis mutica</i>	<i>Pterostylis mutica</i> R.Br.	Y	Midget Greenhood (English)	AU		Least Concern	2013	Global	LC 2013 Global	Not Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Pterostylis nutans</i>	<i>Pterostylis nutans</i> R.Br.	Y	Nodding Greenhood (English); Parrot's Beak orchid (English)	AU, NZ		Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.; Teoh, E.S. (2019) Orchids as Aphrodisiac, Medicine or Food.	World Checklist of Plants https://www.nzpcn.org.nz/flora/species/pte	
Edible	<i>Pterostylis obtusa</i>	<i>Pterostylis obtusa</i> R.Br.	Y	Jug-Lip Greenhood (English); Blunt Tongue Greenhood (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Plants of the World Online	
Edible	<i>Pterostylis parviflora</i>	<i>Pterostylis parviflora</i> R.Br.	Y	Tiny Greenhood, Jug Orchid, Green Snail Orchid (English); Baby Greenhood (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte. Tuber geophyte.; Occurs in moist sheltered habitats in sclerophyll forest of coastal and near-coastal districts in Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania and Lord Howe Island. It thrives on moist soil in leaf litter in fern gullies and moist to wet forests in dappled to full shade. A terrestrial perennial herb, 25 cm high, arising from small round tubers to form large colonies. It has	Not Evaluated	2018	Australia	Endangered	Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Plants of the World Online	
Edible	<i>Pterostylis pedunculata</i>	<i>Pterostylis pedunculata</i> R.Br.	Y	Maroon Greenhood (English)	AU		Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Pterostylis praetermissa</i>	<i>Pterostylis praetermissa</i> M.A.Clem & D.L.Jones	Y	Unknown	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	2014	Global	Least Concern	Not Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Pterostylis reflexa</i>	<i>Pterostylis reflexa</i> R.Br.	Y	Autumn Greenhood (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	2014	Australia (Victoria)	Least Concern	Not Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Plants of the World Online	
Edible	<i>Pterostylis setifera</i>	<i>Pterostylis setifera</i> M.A.Clem, Matthias & D.L.Jones	Y	Unknown	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	2018	Australia	Endangered	Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Pterostylis truncata</i>	<i>Pterostylis truncata</i> Fitzg.	Y	Little Dumpies, Sausage Greenhood (English); Brittle Greenhood (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Threatened 2016 AU (VIC)	Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants; Plants of the World Online	

Edible	Species	Author	Y	Country	Geophyte	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Rare 1997 Global; EN 2014 AU (VIC)	Threatened	References	Checklist	
Edible	<i>Pterostylis woollii</i>	Pterostylis woollii Fitzg.	Y	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Rare 1997 Global; EN 2014 AU (VIC)	Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer. Tanaka, T. (1976). Tanaka's Cyclopaedia of Edible Plants of the World. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo. pp. 618.; Teoh, E.S. (2019) Orchids as Aphrodisiac, Medicine or Food. Hamsiy, 2007; Challe, 2009; Challe, Struik & Price (2018); Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer. Kasulo, C., Mwabumba, L. & Cry, M. (2009) A review of edible orchids of Malawi; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs.	World Checklist of Plants World Checklist of Useful Plants; World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	<i>Renanthera moluccana</i>	Renanthera moluccana Blume	Y	PG, ID, SB	Epiphytic chamaephyte. Terrestrial herb, 30-85 cm tall. Leaves up to 10 along the stem, lowermost sheathing, linear-lanceolate, up to 14.5 cm long. Inflorescence up to 17 cm long, densely many-flowered. Flowers green. Dorsal sepal erect; lateral sepals erect or spreading. Petals erect, twisted and folded around the column, serrated in the apical part. Lip 3-lobed; lobes linear, joined at the base for c. 3 Terrestrial herb 20-65 cm high; tubers more or less ovoid, up to 3.5 cm long. Sterile shoot 3-4-leaved, lower 2-3 leaves sheath-like, upper leaves lanceolate, up to 18 long. Flowering stem with 5-9 leaves, largest erect, in the middle of the stem, more or less lanceolate, 10-17 cm long, loosely sheathing at base. Inflorescence fairly densely many-flowered, 5-20 cm long. Flowers Slender terrestrial, up to 1 m. <i>Foliage leaves on a separate shoot</i> , flowering stem with sheathing leaves along the stem. Inflorescence long and narrow, up to 30 cm, many-flowered. Flowers cream to pale lilac, ovary and rhachis dark purple-red. <i>Lip fleshy</i> , forming a hood with a narrow mouth. <i>Spurs</i> 10-14 mm, <i>curving upwards</i> and diverging from each other. Terrestrial herb, 10 - 60 cm tall. Foliage leaves 4 on a separate sterile shoot, lanceolate, up to 30 x 2 cm, lower leaves sheath-like. Flowering stem with 5-8 leaves along the stem, erect, lanceolate, up to 25 x 5 cm, largest in the middle. Inflorescence densely few-many-flowered, often short and pyramidal in shape, particularly when young. Flowers pale-deep pink to purple-red, sometimes with	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Flora of Zambia (https://www.zambiaflora.com/speciesdata/species.php?species_id=185150) Flora of Zambia (https://www.zambiaflora.com/speciesdata/species.php?species_id=209500)
Chikanda	<i>Roeperocharis wentzeliana</i>	Roeperocharis wentzeliana Kraenzl	N	MW, TZ, ZM, CD	Terrestrial herb 30-70 cm tall with separate sterile and fertile shoots; tubers ovoid, 1.5-4 x 1-2 cm, tomentose; sterile shoots 3-5 leaved, developing at flowering, lowermost 2-3 leaves sheath-like, upper leaves up to 20 x 3.5 cm, lanceolate; flowering stem with 5-8 sheathing leaves, sometimes imbricate, up to 8 cm long; inflorescence 8-14 x 3-5 cm, laxly up to 20-flowered; ovary and pedicel 10-15 mm long, curved; bracts pinkish-brown, c. 30 mm at base of inflorescence; flowers white, scented; sepals and petals deflexed, joined to each other and lip in basal quarter; dorsal sepal 10-13 x 1.5-3 mm, oblong, rounded at apex; lateral sepals slightly longer and wider, oblique; petals similar to dorsal sepal but usually slightly wider with the margin ciliate, lip 10-15 mm long and wide when spread out, very convex and hooded with the apex recurved, wide mouthed, hairy inside towards apex; spurs 4.5-7.5 cm long, slender, pendent, column 7.5-10 mm high; stigma 2-4 x 4-6 mm. Tuber geophyte. Wet montane grassland species, 700-2,400 m, flowering Dec-Jan.	Not Evaluated	2001 Unknown		Least Concern	Not Threatened	Flora of Zambia Online (https://www.zimbabweflora.co.zw/speciesdata/species.php?species_id=117570) Flora of Zambia online (https://www.zambiaflora.com/speciesdata/species.php?species_id=117580); Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, Draft Report.		
Chikanda	<i>Satyrium amblyosaccos</i>	<i>Satyrium amblyosaccos</i> Schltr.	Y	Chinaka (Malawi)	Terrestrial herb, usually 40 to 60 cm. Leaves on the lower flowering stem. Inflorescence fairly densely many-flowered. Flowers yellow-green; bracts reflexed. Lip forming a hood with a narrow mouth; sepals and petals curled under; spurs 8 - 20mm long. This species can be distinguished from the similar <i>S. flavum</i> by the somewhat larger size and the basal leaves not being pressed together. Leaves 6-10; the lowermost 1-2 leaves sheath-like; stem leaves 6-14 x 0.7-1.3 cm, linear or lanceolate-linear, acute; the 3 uppermost leaves much smaller. Inflorescence 1-6 x 1-2 cm, shortly cylindrical, densely 4- to many-flowered. Flowers arched, spreading, white tinged green; rhachis shortly cylindrical, densely many-flowered, 8-30 cm long. Flowers deep red, pink or Robust terrestrial herb to 1 m tallgrowing from a short, stout rootstock. Leaves 8-13 scattered along stem with the largest near the stem base, lanceolate, semi-spreading, up to 40 cm long, heavily veined; upper leaves gradually decreasing in size becoming erect and sheath-like. Inflorescence cylindrical, densely many-flowered, up to c. 30 cm long. Flowers pale pink; bracts c. 25	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	World Checklist of Useful Plants	
Chikanda	<i>Satyrium anomalum</i>	<i>Satyrium anomalum</i> Schltr.	Y	Unknown	Terrestrial herb 40-80 cm high, growing from an ellipsoid tuber up to 5.5 cm long. Main leaves 3-5 on a separate sterile shoot; lowermost 1-3 leaves sheathing; upper leaves lanceolate or ovate, 6-15 cm long. Flowering stem with 10-15 sheathing leaves up to 10 cm long. Inflorescence narrowly cylindrical, densely many-flowered, 8-30 cm long. Flowers deep red, pink or Robust terrestrial herb to 1 m tallgrowing from a short, stout rootstock. Leaves 8-13 scattered along stem with the largest near the stem base, lanceolate, semi-spreading, up to 40 cm long, heavily veined; upper leaves gradually decreasing in size becoming erect and sheath-like. Inflorescence cylindrical, densely many-flowered, up to c. 30 cm long. Flowers pale pink; bracts c. 25	Data Deficient	2018 Global	DD 2017 Global	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	IUCN Red List 2021		
Chikanda	<i>Satyrium breve</i>	<i>Satyrium breve</i> Rolfe	N	Chinaka (Malawi); Chikanda (unk.) tribe: Makete district, Tanzania); Sunzalapai (Matengo tribe, Mbinga district, Tanzania); Dochamua, Ligosi, Lisekedochamua, Lisekedume, Masekeni magosi (Kinga and Bena tribes, Tanzania), Visekenivigosi (Kinga and Wanji tribes, Tanzania), Lisekekiume, Masekenidume, Masekenidume, Titiigosi (Kinga tribe,	BI, CM, MW, MZ, RW, TZ, ZM, CD, ZW	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Nyomora, 2005, Veldman et al. (2017); Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.		
Chikanda	<i>Satyrium buchananii</i>	<i>Satyrium buchananii</i> Schltr.	Y	Titiigosi (Kinga tribe,	AO, MW, TZ, ZM, CD, ZW	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Davenport & Ndangalasi, 2001; Bingham et al. 2003; Hamsiy, 2007; Mapunda, 2007; Challe, 2009; Kasulo, C., Mwabumba, L. & Cry, M. (2009) A review of edible orchids of Malawi; Challe, Struik & Price (2018); Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.; Veldman et al. 2018 Bingham et al. 2003; Kasulo, C., Mwabumba, L. & Cry, M. (2009) A review of edible orchids of Malawi; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.		
Chikanda	<i>Satyrium carsonii</i>	<i>Satyrium carsonii</i> Rolfe	Y	Kabatika (Malawi); utupata (Serenje District, Zambia); Iringe (Zambian)	BI, CM, KE, MW, NG, RW, TZ, UG, ZM, CD	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	World Checklist of Useful Plants		
Chikanda	<i>Satyrium chlorocorys</i>	<i>Satyrium chlorocorys</i> Robb.f. ex Rolfe	Y	Chinaka (Malawi); Chikanda Jike Rukwa (unk.)	MW, MZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	World Checklist of Useful Plants		
Chikanda	<i>Satyrium compactum</i>	<i>Satyrium compactum</i> Summerh.	N	Unknown	ZM, ZW	Data Deficient	2018 Global	DD 2017 Global	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	IUCN Red List 2021; Plants of the World Online		
Chikanda	<i>Satyrium comptum</i>	<i>Satyrium comptum</i> Summerh.	N	Unknown Chinaka (Malawi), Kikande, Chikanda, Masehelesehele, Vikan, Dokoando, Songpa (unk.), Simbegwi (Matengo tribe, Mbinga district, Tanzania), Masekele (Kinga tribe, Makete district, Tanzania);	TZ	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Possibly threatened 1997 Global	Not Threatened	Veldman et al. (2017)		
Chikanda	<i>Satyrium coriophoroides</i>	<i>Satyrium coriophoroides</i> A.Rich.	Y	Chinaka (Malawi); Chikanda, Masehelesehele, Vikan, Dokoando, Songpa (unk.), Simbegwi (Matengo tribe, Mbinga district, Tanzania), Masekele (Kinga tribe, Makete district, Tanzania);	BI, CM, CF, ET, KE, MW, RW, SD, TZ, UG, ZM, CD, ZW	Not Evaluated	2011 Global		Least concern	Not Threatened	Nyomora, 2005, Veldman et al. (2017); Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer. Nyomora, 2005; Hamsiy, 2007; Challe, Struik & Price (2018); Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.		
Chikanda	<i>Satyrium crassaule</i>	<i>Satyrium crassaule</i> Rendle	Y	Chinaka (Malawi); Chikanda, Masehelesehele, Vikan, Dokoando, Songpa (unk.), Simbegwi (Matengo tribe, Mbinga district, Tanzania), Masekele (Kinga tribe, Makete district, Tanzania);	BI, CM, ET, KE, MW, NG, RW, TZ, UG, ZM, CD	Not Evaluated	2011 Global		Least Concern	Not Threatened	Nyomora, 2005, Veldman et al. (2017); Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.		
Chikanda	<i>Satyrium elongatum</i>	<i>Satyrium elongatum</i> Rolfe	N	Unknown	TZ, ZM, ZW	Data Deficient	2018 Global	DD 2017 Global	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	IUCN Red List 2021; Plants of the World Online		
Chikanda	<i>Satyrium ketumbense</i>	<i>Satyrium ketumbense</i> Kraenzl.	N	ichinyeka mulundu (Serenje District, Zambia)	AO, CD, BI, TZ, MW, MZ, ZM	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Bingham et al. 2003, Veldman et al (2018)		
Chikanda	<i>Satyrium longicauda</i>	<i>Satyrium longicauda</i> Lindl.	Y	Blushing bride satyrium, unokleshe (Zulu tribe, South Africa)	ZA, LS, MW, MZ, SZ, TZ, ZW	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Jacobs, T.V. (2001). Underutilized Edible Plants from South Africa: a Perspective in Hawkes, J.G. (ed.) The Evolution of Plant Genetic Resources and the Work of O.H. Frankel.		
Chikanda	<i>Satyrium macrophyllum</i>	<i>Satyrium macrophyllum</i> Lindl.	Y	Kikande, Nyamachebele, Nyamasebele (Bena tribe, Tanzania), Kikande (Hehe tribe, Tanzania), Chikande (Wanji tribe, Tanzania); unokleshe (Zulu tribe, South Africa)	ZA, KE, MW, MZ, TZ, CD, ZW, ZA	Not Evaluated	2005 South Africa		Least Concern	Not Threatened	Jacobs, T.V. (2001). Underutilized Edible Plants from South Africa: a Perspective in Hawkes, J.G. (ed.) The Evolution of Plant Genetic Resources and the Work of O.H. Frankel.; Peters, C.R., O'Brien, E.M. and Drummond, R.B. (1992). Edible Wild Plants of Sub-Saharan Africa. pp. 36-37		

Chikanda	Satyrium microcorys	Satyrium microcorys Schltr.	N	Unknown	MW, TZ, ZM	Terrestrial slender herb, 10-40 cm tall, glabrous; tubers ellipsoid, 1-2x0.4-1.1 cm; stem leafy; leaves 5-8, the lowest 1-2 sheath-like, next 2 spreading, close to base, elliptical, 2.5-13x1-4.5 cm, the remaining bract-like 2.5-6.5x0.7-1.2 cm; inflorescence 5-14 cm long, cylindrical, 1-2 cm Ø, many-flowered; flowers yellow(-green) or cream, sometimes fragrant; bracts lanceolate, 5-15x4 mm, reflexed; ovary 5-6 mm long; sepals and petals decurved, ciliate at apex; dorsal sepal oblanceolate, c. 3x0.5 mm; laterals longer and wider; petals smaller; lip hooded, ellipsoid, 3-4 mm long, fleshy, apex shortly recurved, mouth narrow; spurs 3-5 mm long, parallel to ovary, apex bulbous.	Data Deficient	2018	Global	DD 2017 Global; VU 2001 ZM	Not Evaluated	IUCN Red List 2021	African Plant Database online (http://www.ville-ge.ch/musinfo/bd/cjb/afrika/details.php?language=an&id=46345)		
Chikanda	Satyrium monadenum	Satyrium monadenum Schltr.	N	Kabatika wa mu Nyika (Malawi) Kikande, Nyamachebele, (Bena tribe, Tanzania), Limwapembe (Hehe tribe, Tanzania), Chikande (Kinga tribe, Tanzania), Chikande, Kikande-mangorji-matali (Matengo tribe, Tanzania), Kikande-mangorji-matali (Ngoni tribe, Tanzania), Chikande	MW, TZ, ZM	Terrestrial herb 30-60 cm, high, sometimes forming colonies; tubers globose to ovoid, 1.5-2 cm long, hairy. Sterile shoot with 3-4 leaves, usually developing at flowering time, the lowest 2 sheath-like, the terminal one lanceolate, c. 5 cm long. Flowering stem purplish in upper half with 6-7 loosely sheathing leaves up to 7 cm long. Inflorescence densely many-flowered, 9-15 cm long. Flowers rich carmine-red; bracts to 25 mm long at base of inflorescence, reflexed, tinged red. Sepals and petals spreading and projecting forwards, joined to each other and lip for about a third of their length. Median sepal narrowly oblong, 12-14 mm long, rounded; lateral sepals similar but broader and oblique. Petals similar to median sepal. Lip hooded with a wide mouth, 10-12 mm long, slightly reflexed at the apex. Spurs slender, 12-15 mm long, parallel to ovary.	Data Deficient	2018	Global	DD 2016 Global; VU 2001 ZM	Not Evaluated	Davenport & Ndangalasi, 2001	IUCN Red List 2021	Flora of Zambia online (https://www.zambiaflora.com/speciesdata/species.php?species_id=209540); Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, Draft Report.	
Chikanda	Satyrium neglectum	Satyrium neglectum Schltr.	Y		TZ, MW, MZ, ZM, ZW, ZA, LS, ZA(KwaZulu-Natal, Free State & unnamed Northern Provinces), SZ	Tuber geophyte. Robust terrestrial herb 25-80 cm high; tubers 2-3 x 1 cm, ellipsoid. Sterile shoot 2-5-leaved; the lowermost 1-2 leaves sheath-like, the upper leaves up to 27 x 8 cm, lanceolate or elliptic. Flowering stem sheathed by 6-12 sheathing leaves up to 13 cm long. Inflorescence 5-35 x 2-3 cm, densely many-flowered. Flowers pale to deep pink, rarely yellowish-white. Sepals and petals joined to each other and lip in basal third or quarter. Median sepal 5.5-8 x 1.5-2 mm, oblong, rounded, decurved; lateral sepals spreading and slightly twisted, oblique, slightly longer and broader than median sepal. Petals similar to median sepal, curled under. Lip 5-10 mm long, 5-8 mm wide when spread out, very convex and hooded, the apex recurved. Spurs 6-17 mm long, slender, parallel to ovary. Column 4.5-7 mm high; stigma 1-1.5 x 2 mm; rostellum mid-lobe spoon-shaped or orbicular with a narrow base, the side lobes much shorter and tooth-like. Ovary and pedicel 10-12 mm long.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Challe, Struik & Price (2018) Pant, B., 2013. Medicinal orchids and their uses: tissue culture a potential alternative for conservation. African Journal of plant science, 7(10), pp.448-467. Orchid preparations, Singh, Kishore, Kumar, Singh.; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	Ruffo, C., Birnie, E. and Tengnas, B. 2002. Edible wild plants of Tanzania in ed. Palzer, C. Tree nursery manual for Entrea pp. 348-351, 576-579.	
Edible	Satyrium nepalense	Satyrium nepalense D.Don	Y	Nepal Satyrium (English)	IN, CN, MM, NP, PK, LK, TH	Tuber geophyte. A terrestrial herb 1-3.5 dm. high, glabrous except for the roots. Tubers globose to elliptical-fusiform, 6-22 mm. long, 5-8 mm. in diameter, ± densely tomentose. Roots slender, flexuous, pubescent. Upland grassland; 1400-1950 m.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Threatened 2012 LK	Not Threatened	World Checklist of Plants			
Chikanda	Satyrium orbiculare	Satyrium orbiculare Rolfe	N	Kabatika wa mu Nyika	MW, RW, TZ, ZM, CD	Slender terrestrial herb 20-40 cm high. Basal leaf 1, appressed to the ground, 3.5-5 x 4.5 cm, heart-shaped; stem with 3-6 sheathing leaves up to 3 cm long. Inflorescence c. 6 x 2 cm, fairly densely up to 20-flowered. Flowers bright rose-pink, bracts purplish. Pedicel and ovary 7-8 mm long; bracts reflexed, up to 15 x 5 mm, lanceolate, acute. Sepals and petals projecting forwards, joined to each other and lip for 2-3 mm. Median sepal 7-9 x 1-1.3 mm, ligulate to oblanceolate, rounded at apex; lateral sepals oblique, of similar length and slightly wider. Petals similar to median sepal but slightly shorter. Lip 6-7 mm long, 6-7 mm wide when spread out, very convex, the apex reflexed. Spurs 11-18 mm long, slender, tapering, parallel to ovary. Column slender, erect, 4.5-6.5 mm high; stigma 1-1.5 x 2 mm; rostellum shortly and almost equally 3-toothed, the middle tooth bifid.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, draft report.			
Chikanda	Satyrium princeae	Satyrium princeae Kraenzl.	Y	Chinaka (Malawi)	MW, TZ, ZM	Terrestrial herb 40-80 cm high; tubers ovoid or ellipsoid, up to 4.5 cm long, hairy. Sterile shoot 3-4-leaved, lowermost 1-2 leaves sheathing; upper leaves lanceolate or elliptic, to 10 cm long. Flowering stem with 7-12 sheathing leaves up to 7 cm long. Inflorescence cylindrical, 11-32 cm long, fairly laxly many-flowered. Flowers greenish-yellow, tinged with brown and purple; bracts 1-3 cm long at base of inflorescence, reflexed. Sepals and petals decurved, joined to each other and lip for about half their length. Median sepal oblong, 5-7.5 mm long; lateral sepals obliquely oblanceolate, of similar length. Petals slightly shorter than sepals, finely velvety. Lip fleshy, ellipsoid, 5.5-7 mm long, the apex reflexed, narrow-mouthed. Spurs slender, 18-25 mm long, straggling, ascending in young flowers but more or less pendent in older flowers; often with an extra pair of vestigial spurs.	Data Deficient	2018	Global	DD 2016 Global; VU 2001 ZM	Not Evaluated	Challe, Struik & Price (2018)	IUCN Red List 2021	African Orchids (http://www.africanorchids.dk/330-satyrium/1536-satyrium-princeae); Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, Draft Report.	
Chikanda	Satyrium riparium	Satyrium riparium Rchb.f.	N	kalobo (Serenje District, Zambia)	AO, MW, TZ, ZM, ZW, CD	Tuber geophyte. Swampy grassland or bogs, especially near streams; 1350-3300 m. A terrestrial herb 2.5-7 dm. high, glabrous except for the roots. Tubers small, ovoid or ellipsoid, 1-2 cm. long, 5-8 mm. in diameter, ± tomentose. Roots in a tuft, numerous, flexuous, pubescent. Stem erect, rather stout, terete, leafy along its length. Leaves 7-11, mostly bunched towards the base of the stem; lowest one sometimes sheath-like, 4-6 above spreading or suberect, sometimes ± recurved, lanceolate to broadly ovate, acute, the largest 8-28 cm. long and 3-5.5 cm. broad, upper ones sheathing, often much smaller than the lower ones, lanceolate, acute. Inflorescence cylindrical, 5-24 cm. long, 3-4 cm. in diameter, densely 11- to many-flowered; bracts soon reflexed, lanceolate, acute, 1.3-3.2 cm. long, lower ones longer than the flowers. Flowers spreading or half-spreading, usually bright pink to crimson, sometimes paler pink; ovary with pedicel curved, ± 1 cm. long. Sepals and petals projecting forwards, united to one another and to the lip in their basal quarter or fifth only. Intermediate sepal oblanceolate, obtuse, 8-12 mm. long, 2-3 mm. broad; laterals obliquely oblanceolate-oblong or elliptical-oblong, obtuse, equalling the intermediate but slightly broader. Petals similar to the intermediate sepal; all tepals 2-3-veined. Lip very convex, hooded, the extreme apex shortly recurved, 7-10 mm. long, the mouth 6-7 mm. broad, 2-spurred at base. Spurs slender, parallel to the ovary, 12-18 mm. long, ± 1.5 mm. in diameter at the base. Column erect, enclosed by the lip, the slender stalk equalling or exceeding the fertile part in length, 6-8 mm. high; anther-loculi pendent, ellipsoid; stigma erect, semi-orbicular, 2.5-3 mm. broad, rostellum projecting downwards, 3-lobed, the side lobes short, acute, the middle lobe much longer, spoon-shaped from a narrower base.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Bingham et al. 2003, Veldman et al. (2017)	Not Evaluated	Hamsy, 2007; Rutherford & Groves 2017; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	Plants of the World Online
Chikanda	Satyrium robustum	Satyrium robustum Schltr.	N	Ligosi (Kinga tribe, Makete district, Tanzania); Kidume (unk.)	KE, TZ, UG	Robust terrestrial herb to 90 cm tall. Sterile shoot with 3-4 leaves. Flowering stem with c. 10 imbricate sheathing leaves. Inflorescence 7-26 x 3-3.5 cm, densely many-flowered. Flowers orange, apricot-yellow or salmon-red. Sepals and petals decurved, joined to each other and lip in basal quarter. Median sepal 7-11 mm, oblanceolate; lateral sepals longer, broader. Petals similar to median sepal. Lip thick-textured with a wide mouth, very convex and hooded with the apex reflexed. Spurs 13-17 mm long, slender. Column 7-11 m tall., Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Hamsy, 2007; Rutherford & Groves 2017; Challe, Struik & Price (2018); Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	Flora of Zimbabwe online (https://www.zimbabweflora.co.zw/speciesdata/species.php?species_id=117730); Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, Draft Report.		
Chikanda	Satyrium sceptrum	Satyrium sceptrum Schtr.	Y	Chinaka (Malawi); Chikanda (English)	KE, MW, SD, TZ, UG, ZM, CD, ZW	Slender terrestrial herb 13-45 cm tall. Leaves 6-7; the lower leaves spreading, near the stem base but not appressed to ground, broadly lanceolate to ovate, 5-14.5 cm long, light green; upper leaves bract-like, spaced along the stem. Inflorescence fairly densely several-many-flowered, 3-15 cm long. Flowers creamy-white; bracts reflexed, up to 15 mm long. Sepals and petals deflexed, the lateral sepals spirally twisted. Median sepal oblong-oblanceolate, 3-4 mm long; lateral sepals slightly longer and almost twice as wide. Petals similar sepal but narrower. Lip more or less globose with a slight dorsal keel, 4-5 mm long, fleshy with a narrow mouth. Spurs 8-12 mm long, slender, parallel to ovary; some flowers with 2 additional vestigial spurs.	Data Deficient	2018	Global	VU 2001 ZM; DD 2017 Global	Not Evaluated	Veldman et al. (2017),	IUCN Red List 2021	Flora of Malawi online (https://www.malawiflora.com/speciesdata/species.php?species_id=209590); Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, Draft Report.	
Chikanda	Satyrium shireense	Satyrium shireense Rolfe.	N	Chinaka (Malawi)	MW, TZ, ZM	Upland grassland, sometimes with scattered bushes; 1350-2500 m. A terrestrial herb 2.5-11 dm. high, glabrous except for the roots. Tubers ellipsoid to fusiform-cylindrical, 1.5-4.5 cm. long, 7-17 mm. in diameter, ± densely tomentose. Roots slender, flexuous, pubescent.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, draft report.			
Chikanda	Satyrium sphaeranthum	Satyrium sphaeranthum	N	Chinaka	MW, BI, RW, TZ, CD, ZW		Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, draft report.			

				Lidala (female) (Kings tribe, Makete district, Tanzania); Ingingi, Jike, Lidala, Lisekenijike, Lisekenilidala, Madala, Masekenimadala, Numbunumbu, Sidala, Visekenividala, Vjike (Kings tribe, Tanzania), Lisekenijike, Masekenimadala, Sidala (Bena tribe, Tanzania), Lisekeni, Lisekenilidala, Visekenividala (Wanji tribe, Tanzania); Chinaka (Malawi); matibu (Serenje District, Zambia); Chikande Ligosi, Lisekejike (unk.)	AO, BI, CM, ZA, CF, KM, CG, GN, MG, MW, MZ, NG, RW, SL, SD, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, CD, ZW	Terrestrial herb, up to 1m tall. Flowers many, densely packed in conical spikes, which appear white. Flowers white with the median sepal and petals sometimes yellow. Bracts white at the margins near apex. Tuber geophyte. Terrestrial herb 45–85 cm tall, growing from an ellipsoid, woolly tuber, up to 5 cm long. Leaves 3-4 on a separate sterile shoot; lowermost 1–2 sheathing; upper ones lanceolate or elliptic, up to 18 cm long. Flowering stem with 7–13 sheathing leaves up to 10 cm long. Inflorescence narrowly cylindrical, 10–40 cm long, fairly densely many-flowered. Flowers green or yellow-green, sometimes tinged with brown; scented; bracts up to 35 mm long at base of inflorescence, reflexed. Sepals and petals curled under. Median sepal oblanceolate, 3.5–5 mm long, rounded at apex; lateral sepals slightly longer and about twice as wide, oblique. Petals similar to median sepal. Lip ellipsoid, 4.5–5.5 mm long, hooded, reflexed at the apex, fleshy with a narrow mouth. Spurs 14–22 mm long, slender, pendent, sometimes with 2 extra rudimentary spurs less than 1 mm long below them.	Least Concern	2018	Global	LC 2005 ZA; LC 2018 Global	Not Threatened	Hamisy, 2007; Mapunda, 2007; Challe, 2009; Bingham et al. 2003, Veldman et al. (2017); Challe, Struik & Price (2018); Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	IUCN Red List 2021	Flora of Malawi online (https://www.malawiflora.com/speciesdata/species.php?species_id=117750); Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, Draft Report.
Chikanda	Satyrium trinerve	Satyrium trinerve Lindl.	Y											
Chikanda	Satyrium volkensii	Satyrium volkensii Schltr.	Y	Volkens 'Satyrium (English)	CM, KE, MW, NG, SD, TZ, ZM, CD, ZW		Not Evaluated	2011	Global	Least Concern	Not Threatened	Veldman et al. (2017); Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	Flora of Zimbabwe (https://www.zimbabweflora.co.zw/speciesdata/species.php?species_id=117760); Namoto, M. (2018). Status of chikanda orchids on Nyika, draft report.	
Chikanda	Satyrium rhynchatoides	Satyrium rhynchanthoides Schltr.	N	Chinaka	MW, TZ, ZM	Slender terrestrial herb 12–32 cm tall; tubers to 3.5 cm long, globose to ellipsoid, woolly.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated			
Edible	Selenipedium chica	Selenipedium chica Rchb.f.	Y	Vanilla chica, vainilla en arbol (vanilla on a tree) (Indian tribe in Panama mtns.)	PA, CO	Found in 3 locations in Panama, populations decreasing and fragmented. Selenipedium chica grows as a terrestrial herb in very humid areas on roadside banks and the floor of woodlands. Upper elevation limit is 100 m. Herb, epiphyte. Hemicryptophyte. The habitat of Selenipedium vanillocarpum is tropical moist forest and it flowers in May.	Endangered Critically	2016	Global	EN 2016 Global	Threatened	Pant, B., 2013. Medicinal orchids and their uses: tissue culture a potential alternative for conservation. African Journal of plant science, 7(10), pp.448-467; Teoh, E.S. (2016) Medicinal Orchids of Asia	IUCN Red List 2021; World Checklist of Plants; Plants of the World Online	Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information (Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1892) Vol.1892 No. 67/68, pp. 181-183.
Salep	Selenipedium vanillocarpum	Selenipedium vanillocarpum Barb. Rodr.	N	Unknown	BR	The habitat of Selenipedium vanillocarpum is tropical moist forest and it flowers in May.	Endangered	2016	Global	CR 2016 Global	Threatened		IUCN Red List 2021	
Salep	Serapias lingua	Serapias lingua L.	Y	Tongue Orchid, Tongue Serpias (English)	AL, FR, GR, IT, LY, DZ, MA, PT, ES, TN, TR, RS, HR, SI, ME, BA, MK (GB Introduced)	Serapias lingua is found in short, poor grassland, garrigue, scrub, dune slacks, olive groves, damp meadows, marshy meadows and open woodland. It prefers moist to wet, alkaline to acidic substrates. This species grows in full sunlight to mid-shade and flowers from March to June. (Bourmérias and Prat 2005, Delforge 1995, GIROS 2009, Harrap and Harrap 2009, Lang 2004, Pignatti 1982, Rossi 2002). Tubers 2-5, 1 sessile, the others on stolons, ovoid to subglobose (POWO 2022).	Least Concern	2011	Europe	LC 2011 Europe; NT 2009 FR; EN 1989 MT; VU 2010 ES	Not Threatened	Turkmen et al 2021	IUCN Red List 2022, POWO 2022	
Salep	Serapias nurrica	Serapias nurrica Corrias	Y	Sérapias de la Nurra (French), Sérapias de la Nurra (English)	ES, FR, IT, TN	Serapias nurrica prefers dry acidic substrates. This species grows in full sunlight to mid-shade and flowers from April to June. (Bourmérias and Prat 2005, Delforge 1995, GIROS 2009, Pignatti 1982, Rossi 2002).	Near Threatened	2011	Global, Europe & Mediterranean	NT 2011 Global; VU 2008 ES; VU 2012 FR	Threatened		IUCN Red List 2021	
Salep	Serapias orientalis	Serapias orientalis (Greuter) H.Baumann & Künkele	Y	Eastern Serapias (English)	CY, GR, TR, IT, LB, SY, RU, PS, AZ, AM, GE, RS, HR, ME, BA, MK	Tuber geophyte. Stem not more than 25(-30) cm. Spike short, rather dense, (2-)3- to 4(-6)-flowered. Bracts equalling or slightly exceeding flowers. Outer median perianth-segments horizontal. Labelium with middle lobe 11-23 mm wide.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Possibly Threatened 1997 Global	Not Threatened	Tekinşen & Güner 2010; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	Threatsearch!; Plants of the World Online	Rutherford & Groves 2017
Salep	Serapias vomeracea	Serapias vomeracea (Burm.f.) Briq.	Y	Long Lipped Serapias, Plow-Share Serapias (English), Sérapias en soc, Sérapias à labeille long (French), Serapias de labio alargado (Spanish), Serapide maggiore (Italian)	AL, BG, CY, FR, GR, IT, MA, ES, CH, TR, RS, HR, SI, ME, BA, MK	Serapias vomeracea is found in short, poor grassland, garrigue, scrub, damp meadows, olive groves and open woodland. It prefers dry to damp, alkaline to slightly acidic substrates. This species grows in full sunlight to mid-shade and it flowers from March to June. (Bourmérias and Prat 2005, Delforge 1995, GIROS 2009, Pignatti 1982, Rossi 2002).	Least Concern	2011	Europe	LC 2018 Mediterranean; LC 2011 Europe; VU 2007 HR; LC 2009 FR; EN 1989 MT; EN 2011 BG; CR 2016 CH	Threatened	Kasperek & Grimm 1999; Caliskan et al 2020; Sandal Erzurumlu et al 2018	IUCN Red List 2022	
Edible	Stanhopea tigrina	Stanhopea tigrina Bateman ex Lindl.	Y	Tiger-spotted stanhopea (English)	MX	Pseudobulb epiphyte of rainforests. Leaves: Upright, oblong leaves (35 cm long and 10 cm wide), each arise from a single pseudobulb, which form tight clusters. Flowers: The large flowers are scented and produced in groups of 2-4 in a pendulous inflorescence up to 15 cm long. Individual flowers have yellow petals and sepals and are heavily spotted and streaked purplish-brown. Each sepal is reflexed (bent backwards) and measures up to 8.0 cm long and 5.0 cm wide. The petals are around 7.0 cm long and 1.5 cm wide. Pollination is by male euglossine bees (also known as orchid bees), which collect floral fragrance compounds from the lip of the flowers.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Threatened 2010 Global	Threatened		colplanta.org; Plants of the World Online	
Salep	Steveniella satyrioides	Steveniella satyrioides (Spreng.) Schltr.	Y	Satyrium-Like Steveniella	IR, UA, RU, GE, AZ, AM, TR	Steveniella satyrioides is found in short grassland, woodland edges, hazel plantations, alongside mountain paths and tracks, and in open deciduous and coniferous woodland. It prefers dry to damp, calcareous to neutral substrates. This species grows in full sunlight to mid-shade and the flowering time is from April to June (Delforge 1995, Vakhrameeva et al. 2008).	Endangered	2011	Europe	EN 2011 Europe; VU 2010 AM	Threatened	Ghorbani et al 2014; Ghorbani et al 2017; Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	IUCN Red List 2022	
Edible	Thelymitra carnea	Thelymitra carnea R.Br.	Y	Tiny sun orchid, Pink sun orchid (English)	AU, NZ	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not threatened 2012 NZ; Rare 2018 AU	Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	Thelymitra circumsepta	Thelymitra circumsepta Fitzg.	Y	Naked sun orchid (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte. Thelymitra cyanea is a medium sized (to 50 cm), tuberous terrestrial orchid, which grows in sphagnum bogs or among the grasses, sedges and restidas of damp, peaty soils, in lowland to subalpine areas, from 200 to 1,800 m, over a minimum of eight ecoregions. The taxon has been collected in various, often riparian habitats, for example in temperate rainforest, swamps, open montane grasslands, in gumland scrub, on snowy flats and on banks of road cuttings.	Not Evaluated	2018	Australia (Victoria)	EN	Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	Thelymitra cyanea	Thelymitra cyanea (Lindl.) Benth.	Y	Blue Sun-Orchid, Striped Sun Orchid, Swamp Sun Orchid, Veined sun orchid (English)	AU, NZ	Thelymitra cyanea grows in colonies of four to 20 plants arising from vegetative extension. Thelymitra cyanea responds well to frequent disturbance and burning but is able to tolerate dense restiad vegetation and so is often the last sun orchid to persist for example in dense Sporadanthus dominated vegetation (New Zealand Plant Conservation Network 2005, Bernhardt 2009).	Least Concern	2013	Global	LC 2013 Global; Not Threatened 2012 NZ; EN 2018 AU	Not Threatened	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants	
Edible	Thelymitra fragrans	Thelymitra fragrans D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem	N	Unknown	AU	Thelymitra cyanea flowers from October to March and fruits from December to June. Thrips tabacci have been observed as pollinators (New Zealand Plant Conservation Network 2005). Thelymitra cyanea is most likely to be confused with T. pulchella Hook.f., a rather variable species, which may grow in similar habits, and has a similar geographic distribution. Thelymitra cyanea is well marked by the usually distinctly darker blue striped flowers, obviously larger, wider, blunt ended and often wavy labelium, absence of a post anther lobe, and whose column are yellow, flattened, ribbon-like, mostly spirally twisted and intumed, lack cilia and have unequally bifid apices. The anther is usually fully exposed and the apex distinctly bifid. Thelymitra pulchella is extremely variable but its column arms are much more prominent, mostly toothed, adorned with yellow fimbriae or ciliate. Thelymitra pulchella is a species derived from past hybridisation between T. cyanea and T. longifolia (New Zealand Plant Conservation Network 2005).	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants

Edibility	Species	Author	Y/N	Common Name	Distribution	Description	Conservation Status	Global	Regional	Notes	References		
Edible	<i>Thelymitra longifolia</i>	Thelymitra longifolia J.R.Forst. & G.Forst	Y	White sun orchid, Māikuku	AU, NZ	Broad-leaved orchid, 5-50 cm tall, with blue, pink or white flowers, and potato-like tubers. The leaves are 10-20 mm wide. Flowers in the summer. Probably the most widespread orchid in NZ, it grows on rocks, banks, and open ground to subalpine altitudes.; Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Threatened 2012 NZ	Not Threatened	Crowe A. A field guide to the native edible plants of New Zealand. pp.106 Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants
Edible	<i>Thelymitra megalalyptra</i>	Thelymitra megalalyptra Fitzg.	Y	Scented sun orchid (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Crowe A. A field guide to the native edible plants of New Zealand. pp.106 Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants
Edible	<i>Thelymitra nuda</i>	Thelymitra nuda R.Br.	Y	Plain sun orchid (English)	AU	Tuber geophyte. This species is a tuber geophyte which grows in montane to subalpine, often peaty grasslands, in sunny exposed situations in stony, sandy clay, loamy soils or ultramafic rocks, in tree fern grasslands, montane forests and in disturbed areas such as roadsides, landslips, edges of walking tracks and abandoned garden sites.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Crowe A. A field guide to the native edible plants of New Zealand. pp.106 Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants
Edible	<i>Thelymitra papuana</i>	Thelymitra papuana J.J.Sm.	Y	Unknown	AU, NZ		Least Concern	2013	Global	LC 2013 Global	Not Threatened		World Checklist of Useful Plants
Edible	<i>Thelymitra pulchella</i>	Thelymitra pulchella Hook.f.	Y	Striped sun orchid, Māikaika	AU, NZ	Broad-leaved orchid, 15-60 cm tall, with leaves are 6-10 mm wide. Flowers in the summer. Found throughout NZ on clay banks, gumland, and open and boggy places.; Tuber geophyte	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Threatened 2012 NZ	Not Threatened	Crowe A. A field guide to the native edible plants of New Zealand. pp.106 Lim, T.K. (2016) Edible Medicinal and Non-Medicinal Plants: Modified Stems, Roots, Bulbs. Switzerland: Springer.	World Checklist of Plants
Edible	<i>Vanda tessellata</i>	Vanda tessellata (Roxb.) Hook. ex G.Don in J.C.Loudon	Y	Rasna, Rasna root (Unspecified & known to be used for multiple species); Grey orchid (English); Vanda (Indian)	IN, BD, NP, LK, MM	Lowland epiphytic orchid growing on trees and rocks in dry and intermediate zones (15-700 m.); Epiphytic chamaephyte.; Forest & shrubland.	Least Concern	2014	Global	LC 2014 Global; VU 2012 LK	Not Threatened	Rutherford, C. & Groves M. (2017). CITES - Case Study of Vanda tessellata (Vanda roxburghii) in Case Study of Vanda coerulea.....	World Checklist of Plants; IUCN Red List; POWO
Edible	<i>Vanilla abundiflora</i>	Vanilla abundiflora J.J.Sm.	N	Unknown	ID, MY	Climbing.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Tanaka, T. (1976). Tanaka's Cyclopaedia of Edible Plants of the World. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo. pp. 757.	World Checklist of Useful Plants; World Checklist of Plants
Edible	<i>Vanilla griffithii</i>	Vanilla griffithii Rchb.f.	Y	Telinga kerbau (Malayan and/or Indian)	ID, MY, TH, BR, CO, GF, GY, SR	Climbing.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Rare 1994 SG	Threatened	Tanaka, T. (1976). Tanaka's Cyclopaedia of Edible Plants of the World. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo. pp. 757.	World Checklist of Useful Plants; Plants of the World Online
Edible	<i>Vanilla quianensis</i>	Vanilla quianensis Spitzg.	Y	Vainilla	BR, CO, EC, GF, GY, PE, SR, VE	Climbing. Forest and woodland and native grassland habitat.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		World Online colplanta.org; Plants of the World Online
Edible	<i>Vanilla palmarum</i>	Vanilla palmarum (Salzm. ex Lindl.) Lindl.	Y	Unknown	GY, PE, SR, VE	Climbing epiphyte. Terrestrial herb. in forest and woodland, and shrubland.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		World Online colplanta.org; Plants of the World Online
Edible	<i>Vanilla planifolia</i>	Vanilla planifolia Andrews	Y	Mexican vanilla, Bourbon vanilla, Vanilla (English), Vanilla Platanillo, Bania, Platanillo, Vanilla Cimarrona, Vanilla Gruesa, platano (Spanish; Castilian), West Indian Vanilla (West Indies)	BD, BR, BZ, KY, CO, KM, CK, CR, PW, DO, EC, SV, GT, GY, HN, JM, MG, GU, MX, NC, PG, PA, PY, PE, RU, SC, SR, TO, TT, VE, CD	Climbing orchid. Widely cultivated for its seed pods. This species can be found in subtropical/tropical moist lowland forest. It seems to prefer moist forest, seasonally dry in spring, and favours calcareous terrain. It is absent in volcanic areas and in the wet tropical rainforests of Mexico. In moister areas it can be found in secondary, mature forests. It flowers mainly in April to May, towards the end of the dry season. In Northern Australia (Darwin/Cairns), flowering occurs in the period October to December at the beginning of the wet season, during the time locally known as the "build up";. Cultivated in Colombia, alt. 0-730 m.	Endangered	2020	Global	EN 2017 Global	Threatened	Teoh, E.S. (2016). Medicinal orchids of Asia;	IUCN Red List 2021 World Checklist of Plants Plants of the World Online; colplanta.org
Edible	<i>Vanilla pompona</i>	Vanilla pompona Schiede	Y	Unknown	BO, BR, CO, CR, EC, GF, GT, GY, HN, JM, MX, NI, PA, PE, SR, TT, VE, DM.	This species occurs in several types of subtropical/tropical moist lowland forest (deciduous, subdeciduous, evergreen, lower mountain, gallery forest), in savannas or warm pine-oak forest, and also in flooded areas. It is common in seasonally very dry areas. It is usually absent from wet forests. The flowering period is from April to early June (Soto-Arenas 2009, Soto-Arenas and Dressler 2010);. Occurs in alt. 184-1700 m. Climbing.	Endangered	2020	Global	EN 2017 Global; Not Threatened 2009 GT	Threatened	Tanaka, T. (1976). Tanaka's Cyclopaedia of Edible Plants of the World. Keigaku Publishing Co., Tokyo. pp. 757.	IUCN Red List 2021 World Checklist of Useful Plants
Edible	<i>Vanilla tahitensis</i>	Vanilla x tahitensis J.W.Moore	Y	Tahitian bean	n/a	Vanilla odorata x V. planifolia, artificial hybrid.	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		World Checklist of Useful Plants
Salep	<i>Zeuxine strateumatica</i>	Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schlt.	Y	Kanjhar Puttyroot, Adam and Eve	AE, BD, MY, ID, KH, CN, IN, IR, JP, LA, MM, NP, PG, PK, PH, LK, TJ, TW, TH, TM, UZ, VN (US, BS, BM, BR, CU, JM, PR, SA Introduced)	The species occurs in a wide variety of wetland types, from deep shaded forests, to river margins and rice fields. 160-330 m asl.	Least Concern	2011	Global	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Subedi, A. et al. (2013). Collection and trade of wild-harvested orchids in Nepal.	IUCN Red List 2022
Edible	<i>Aplectrum hyemale</i>	Aplectrum hyemale (Muhl. ex Willd.) Torr.	Y	Tree orchid	US, CA		Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 1984 Global	Not Threatened		Facciola 1998
Edible	<i>Prosthechea cochleata</i>	Prosthechea cochleata (L.) W.E.Higgins	Y	Unknown	VE		Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2016 DO; LC 2013 PR; EN 2013 FR; LC 2009 GT; CR 2019 GP	Not Threatened		Facciola 1998
Edible	<i>Cremastra appendiculata</i>	Cremastra appendiculata (D.Don) Makino	Y	Unknown	IN, CN, BT, MM, NP, KR, JP, LA, RU, TH, TW, VN		Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2017 TW; NT 2012 KR; NT 2013 CN	Not Threatened		Kunkel 1984
Edible	<i>Disa hians</i>	Disa hians (L.f.) Spreng.	Y	Unknown	ZA		Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2005 ZA	Not Threatened		Kunkel 1984
Edible	<i>Disa barbata</i>	Disa barbata (L.f.) Sw.	Y	Unknown	ZA		Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	CR 2012 ZA	Threatened		Kunkel 1984
Edible	<i>Malaxis monophyllos</i> var. <i>monophyllos</i>	Malaxis monophyllos var. monophyllos	Y	(Listed on RL as Malaxis monophyllos) Single Leaf Malaxis; White Adder's Mouth (English)	US, RU, AT, EE, LT, LV, CA, CN, CZ, SK, FI, FR, MN, IT, JP, KR, NO, PH, PL, RO, SE, CH, TW, NP, BT, MM, UA, RS, ME, Extinct: HU	Malaxis monophyllos is found in damp meadows, woodland margins, flushed slopes, bogs in conifer and deciduous forests, peat bogs and fens. It likes damp to wet, neutral or slightly alkaline soils and grows in mid-shade and more often in moderate humidity conditions. The flowering time of the species is from June to August (Delforge 1995, GIROS 2009, Pignatti 1982, Rossi 2002, Vakhrameeva et al. 2008). From RL	Near Threatened	2011	Europe	LC 2013 CN; NT 2014 SK; NT 2011 Europe; CR 2006 NO; VU 2005 SE; VU 2003 Carpathian Mountains; EX 2007 HU; EN 2010 FI; VU 2010 SE; CR 2012 CZ; CR 2007 HR; VU 2016 CH; LC 2017 TW; -r 1999 AT; VU 2008 EE; TH 1999 DE; VU 2012 KR	Threatened		Kunkel 1984
Edible	<i>Vanilla appendiculata</i>	Vanilla appendiculata Rolfe	Y	Unknown	BR, CO, GY, PE, UK, CU, DO, JM, PR		Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		Kunkel 1984
Edible	<i>Vanilla claviculata</i>	Vanilla claviculata Sw.	Y	Unknown	PR		Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2005 CU; VU 2016 DO; LC 2013 PR	Not Threatened		Kunkel 1984
Edible	<i>Vanilla odorata</i>	Vanilla odorata C.Presl	Y	Vainilla Tlatepusco, Vainilla de Teutitla (Spanish; Castilian); Vainilla, Vainillo (unk.)	BZ, BO, BR, CO, CR, EC, GF, GT, GY, HN, MX, NI, PA, PR, SR, VE, BS, BR, CO, CR, CU, DO, SV, US, JM, MX, PA, TT, VE	This species can be common in secondary vegetation derived from tall, evergreen, tropical forest and rainforest, in gaps or in slopes with cleared canopy in primary forests. Flowering time is mainly in April and May, but the vanilla growers in the Oaxaca Chinantla mention other sporadic flowering in August and November. The flowers remain open until 14:30 (Soto-Arenas and Dressler 2010).	Endangered	2017	Global	EN 2017 Global	Threatened		Kunkel 1984; Gretzinger & Dean In: Hawkin-Frenkel & Belanger 2011
Edible	<i>Vanilla phaeantha</i>	Vanilla phaeantha Rchb.f	Y	Tapia (Spanish; Castilian)	JM, MX, PA, TT, VE	This species grows in subtropical/tropical swamp forest. The known specimens are	Endangered	2020	Global	NT 2005 CU; CR 2016 DO; EN 2010 US; EN 2017 Global	Threatened		Kunkel 1984
Edible	<i>Platanthera dilatata</i>	Platanthera dilatata (Pursh) Lindl. ex L.C.Beck	Y	White bog orchid, Rein	US, CN		Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	LC 2016 Global	Not Threatened		Kirk 1970
Edible	<i>Caladenia latifolia</i>	Caladenia latifolia R.Br.	Y	Kar. Kararr (Noonoeer)	AU (SOA, TAS, VIC)	Pink Fairy Orchid is a tuberous, perennial plant growing up to 45cm in height. It has	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		Hansen & Horsfall (2019)
Edible	<i>Prasophyllum fimbria</i>	Prasophyllum fimbria Rchb.	Y	Djubak, Tuboc (Noongt AU (WA)		The Fringed Leek Orchid is an impressive, tuberous, perennial plant that grows to	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		Hansen & Horsfall (2019)
Edible	<i>Pterostylis vittata</i>	Pterostylis vittata Lindl.	Y	Banded Greenhood On AU (SOA, TAS, VIC)		Tuberous perennial orchid that only grow to around 0.45m high. Nonflowering pla	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		Hansen & Horsfall (2019)
Edible	<i>Pterostylis recurva</i>	Pterostylis recurva Benth.	Y	Juq Orchid (English); K AU (WA)		Tuberous perennial plant that grows to around 0.8m in height. It is easily recognis	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		Hansen & Horsfall (2019)
Edible	<i>Pyrorchis nigricans</i>	Pyrorchis nigricans (R.Br.) [Y	Pyrorchis nigricans, Pot NZ (North)	AU (SOA, TAS, VIC)	Tuberous, perennial plants that grow to 30cm in height. They have large, ear-shap	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		Hansen & Horsfall (2019)
Edible	<i>Cyrtostylis reniformis</i>	Cyrtostylis reniformis R.Br.	Y	Mosquito orchid (English) AU (NSW, QLD, SOA, TAS, VIC)			Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		Cherikoff (1997)
Edible	<i>Caladenia patersonii</i>	Caladenia patersonii R.Br.	Y	Ground orchid (English) AU (NSW, SOA)			Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	EN 2014 AU (VIC)	Not Evaluated		Cherikoff (1997)
Edible	<i>Chiloglottis trapeziformis</i>	Chiloglottis trapeziformis F	Y	Broad-lipped bird orchid NZ (North), AU (NSW, SOA, TAS, VIC)			Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		Cherikoff (1997)
Edible	<i>Gastrodia lacista</i>	Gastrodia lacista D.L.Jones	N	Unknown	AU (WA)		Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated	Not Evaluated		Hansen & Horsfall (2019)

Synonyms

Taxon_name & author WCSP	Synonyms
Abelmoschus esculentus	Abelmoschus bammia Webb
Abelmoschus esculentus	Abelmoschus longifolius (Willd.) Kostel.
Abelmoschus esculentus	Abelmoschus officinalis (DC.) Endl.
Abelmoschus esculentus	Abelmoschus praecox (Forssk.) Sickenb.
Abelmoschus esculentus	Abelmoschus tuberculatus Pal & Singh
Abelmoschus esculentus	Abelmoschus tuberculatus var. deltoideifolius T.K.Paul & M.P.Nayar
Abelmoschus esculentus	Hibiscus bammia Tozzetti
Abelmoschus esculentus	Hibiscus esculentus L.
Abelmoschus esculentus	Hibiscus ficifolius Mill.
Abelmoschus esculentus	Hibiscus hispidissimus A.Chev.
Abelmoschus esculentus	Hibiscus longifolius Willd.
Abelmoschus esculentus	Hibiscus praecox Forssk.
Acianthus exsertus R.Br.	Epipactis exserta (R.Br.) Poir.
Acianthus exsertus R.Br.	Acianthus pusillus D.L.Jones
Acianthus fornicates R.Br.	Epipactis fornicata (R.Br.) Poir
Acianthus fornicates R.Br.	Acianthus brunonis F.Muell.
Acianthus fornicates R.Br.	Acianthus apprimus D.L.Jones
Acianthus fornicates R.Br.	Acianthus borealis D.L.Jones
Acianthus fornicates R.Br.	Acianthus collinus D.L.Jones
Acianthus fornicates R.Br.	Acianthus exiguus D.L.Jones
Anacamptis boryi (Rchb.f.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Orchis morio subsp. boryi (Rchb.f.) Soó
Anacamptis boryi (Rchb.f.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Orchis boryi Rchb.f.
Anacamptis boryi (Rchb.f.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Orchis quadripunctata var. boryi (Rchb.f.) Nyman
Anacamptis boryi (Rchb.f.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Herorchis boryi (Rchb.f.) D.Tyteca & E.Klein
Anacamptis boryi (Rchb.f.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Orchis boryi var. alba C.Alibertis & A.Alibertis
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon	Orchis collina Banks & Sol.
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon	Barlia collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) Szlach.
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon	Herorchis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) D.Tyteca & E.Klein
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon	Vermeulenia collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) P.Delforge
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon	Orchis saccata Ten.
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon	Orchis sparsiflora Spruner ex Rchb.f.
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon	Orchis chlorotica Woronow
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon	Orchis fedtschenkoi Czerniak.
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon	Orchis saccata f. orbicularis Ruppert
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon	Orchis saccata subsp. fedtschenkoi (Czerniak.) Soó
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon	Orchis papilionacea subsp. chlorotica (Woronow) Soó
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon	Orchis collina var. flavescens Soó
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon	Orchis saccata lusus flavescens Soó
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon	Orchis leucoglossa O.Schwarz
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon	Orchis collina f. purpurea Maire & Weiller
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon	Vermeulenia chlorotica (Woronow) Á.Löve & D.Löve
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon	Vermeulenia fedtschenkoi (Czerniak.) Á.Löve & D.Löve
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon	Vermeulenia saccata (Ten.) Á.Löve & D.Löve
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon	Orchis dulukae Hautz.
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon	Orchis saccata var. fedtschenkoi (Czerniak.) Hautz.

Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeor	Orchis saccata f. flavescens (Soó) Raynaud
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeor	Orchis collina f. flavescens (Soó) D.Rivera & Lopez Velez
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeor	Orchis collina subsp. chlorotica (Woronow) Aver.
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeor	Orchis collina subsp. fedtschenkoi (Czerniak.) Aver.
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeor	Anacamptis collina f. flavescens (Soó) F.M.Vázquez
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeor	Anacamptis collina f. laxispicata F.M.Vázquez
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeor	Anacamptis dulukae (Hautz.) B.Bock
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeor	Anacamptis collina subsp. fedtschenkoi (Czerniak.) Kuropatkin & Efimov
Anacamptis collina (Banks & Sol. ex Russell) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeor	Vermeulenella collina f. leucoglossa (O.Schwarz) P.Delforge
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora L.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Anteriorchis coriophora (L.) E.Klein & Strack
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Herorchis coriophora (L.) D.Tyteca & E.Klein
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis cimicina Crantz
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis fragrans Pollini
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora var. inodora DC.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis polliniana Spreng.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis cassidea M.Bieb.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora var. polliniana (Spreng.) Pollini
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora var. symphyetala Brot.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis fragrans f. cassidea (M.Bieb.) Rchb.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis fragrans f. grandiflora Rchb.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora var. latifolia Tinant
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora var. fragrans (Pollini) Boiss.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora var. odorata Ten. ex Rchb.f.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis martinii Timb.-Lagr.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora var. carpetana Willk.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora var. cibiniensis Schur
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coreosmus St.-Lag.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora var. cassidea (M.Bieb.) Nyman
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora subsp. cimicina (Crantz) Arcang.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora subsp. martinii (Timb.-Lagr.) Nyman
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora subsp. carpetana (Willk.) K.Richt.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora subsp. fragrans (Pollini) K.Richt.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora var. cimicina (Crantz) Arcang.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora var. martinii (Timb.-Lagr.) Gaut.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis fragrans var. apricorum Duffort
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora var. major E.G.Camus
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora var. czeremossica Zapal.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora f. alba E.G.Camus
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora subsp. cimicina (Crantz) E.G.Camus
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora f. virescens E.G.Camus
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora f. nana W.Zimm.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora proles fragrans (Pollini) Rouy
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora proles martinii (Timb.-Lagr.) Rouy
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis carpetana (Willk.) Pau
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora f. borosiana Soó

Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora var. sennenii A.Camus
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora var. dolichoceras Maire
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora var. lusciniarum Maire
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora var. elongata Maire
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis nervulosa Sakalo
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	× Orchidactyla carpetana (Willk.) Borsos & Soó
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora subsp. carpetana (Willk.) Malag.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora subsp. nervulosa (Sakalo) Soó
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis fragrans var. elongata (Maire) Raynaud
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Orchis coriophora var. subsancta Balayer
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Anacamptis coriophora subsp. fragrans (Pollini) R.M.Bateman
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Anteriorchis coriophora subsp. fragrans (Pollini) Jacquet
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Anteriorchis coriophora subsp. martrinii (Timb.-Lagr.) Jacquet
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Anteriorchis fragrans (Pollini) Szlach.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Anacamptis coriophora subsp. carpetana (Willk.) Bernardos
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Anacamptis coriophora subsp. martrinii (Timb.-Lagr.) Jacquet & Scappat.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Anacamptis fragrans (Pollini) R.M.Bateman
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Anacamptis coriophora subsp. nervulosa (Sakalo) Mosyakin & Timch.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Anacamptis coriophora var. carpetana (Willk.) Kreutz
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Anacamptis coriophora var. martrinii (Timb.-Lagr.) Kreutz
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Herorchis coriophora subsp. fragrans (Pollini) D.Tyteca & E.Klein
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Herorchis coriophora subsp. martrinii (Timb.-Lagr.) D.Tyteca & E.Klein
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Anacamptis coriophora f. alba (E.G.Camus) F.M.Vázquez
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Anacamptis coriophora f. virescens (E.G.Camus) F.M.Vázquez
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Anteriorchis coriophora var. carpetana (Willk.) P.Delforge
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Anteriorchis coriophora var. martrinii (Timb.-Lagr.) P.Delforge
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman	Anteriorchis fragrans f. apricorum (Duffort) P.Delforge
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Orchis coriophora L.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Anteriorchis coriophora (L.) E.Klein & Strack
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Herorchis coriophora (L.) D.T
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Anacamptis coriophora f. alba (E.G.Camus) F.M.Vázquez
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Anacamptis coriophora var. carpetana (Willk.) Kreutz
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Anacamptis coriophora subsp. carpetana (Willk.) Bernardos
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Anacamptis coriophora subsp. fragrans (Pollini) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Anacamptis coriophora var. martrinii (Timb.-Lagr.) Kreutz
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Anacamptis coriophora subsp. martrinii (Timb.-Lagr.) Jacquet & Scappat.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Anacamptis coriophora f. virescens (E.G.Camus) F.M.Vázquez
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Anacamptis fragrans (Pollini) R.M.Bateman
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Anteriorchis coriophora (L.) E.Klein & Strack
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Anteriorchis coriophora var. carpetana (Willk.) P.Delforge
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Anteriorchis coriophora subsp. fragrans (Pollini) Jacquet
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Anteriorchis coriophora var. martrinii (Timb.-Lagr.) P.Delforge
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Anteriorchis coriophora subsp. martrinii (Timb.-Lagr.) Jacquet
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Anteriorchis fragrans (Pollini) Szlach.
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Anteriorchis fragrans f. apricorum (Duffort) P.Delforge
Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Herorchis coriophora (L.) D.Tyteca & E.Klein

Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Herorchis coriophora subsp. fragrans (Pollini) D.Tyteca & E.Klein
 Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Herorchis coriophora subsp. martrinii (Timb.-Lagr.) D.Tyteca & E.Klein
 Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase × Orchidactyla carpetana (Willk.) Borsos & Soó
 Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis carpetana (Willk.) Pau
 Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis cassidea M.Bieb.
 Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis cimicina Crantz
 Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis coreosmus St.-Lag.
 Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis coriophora L.
 Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis coriophora f. alba E.G.Camus
 Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis coriophora subsp. carpetana (Willk.) K.Richt.
 Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis coriophora var. carpetana Willk.
 Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis coriophora subsp. carpetana (Willk.) Malag.
 Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis coriophora subsp. cimicina (Crantz) E.G.Camus
 Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis coriophora subsp. cimicina (Crantz) Arcang.
 Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis coriophora subsp. fragrans (Pollini) K.Richt.
 Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis coriophora subsp. martrinii (Timb.-Lagr.) Nyman
 Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis coriophora subsp. nervulosa (Sakalo) Soó
 Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis coriophora var. subsancta Balayer
 Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis coriophora f. virescens E.G.Camus
 Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis fragrans Pollini
 Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis fragrans var. apricorum Duffort
 Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis martrinii Timb.-Lagr.
 Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis nervulosa Sakalo
 Anacamptis coriophora (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis polliniana Spreng.
 Anacamptis laxiflora (Lam.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis laxiflora Lam.
 Anacamptis laxiflora (Lam.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis palustris subsp. laxiflora (Lam.) Batt.
 Anacamptis laxiflora (Lam.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Herorchis laxiflora (Lam.) D.Tyteca & E.Klein
 Anacamptis laxiflora (Lam.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Paludorchis laxiflora (Lam.) P.Delforge
 Anacamptis laxiflora subsp. dinsmorei (Schltr.) H.Kretzschmar, Eccarius & H.Dietr.
 Anacamptis laxiflora subsp. dinsmorei (Schltr.) H.Kretzschmar, Eccar Herorchis dinsmorei (Schltr.) D.Tyteca & E.Klein
 Anacamptis laxiflora subsp. dinsmorei (Schltr.) H.Kretzschmar, Eccar Orchis dinsmorei (Schltr.) H.Baumann & Dafni
 Anacamptis laxiflora subsp. dinsmorei (Schltr.) H.Kretzschmar, Eccar Orchis elegans var. dinsmorei (Schltr.) H.I.Schäf.
 Anacamptis laxiflora subsp. dinsmorei (Schltr.) H.Kretzschmar, Eccar Orchis laxiflora subsp. dinsmorei (Schltr.) Kreutz
 Anacamptis laxiflora subsp. dinsmorei (Schltr.) H.Kretzschmar, Eccar Orchis laxiflora var. dinsmorei Schltr.
 Anacamptis laxiflora subsp. dinsmorei (Schltr.) H.Kretzschmar, Eccar Paludorchis dinsmorei (Schltr.) P.Delforge
 Anacamptis morio (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Herorchis morio (L.) D.Tyteca & E.Klein
 Anacamptis morio (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase Orchis morio L.
 Anacamptis morio subsp. longicornu (Poir.) H.Kretzschmar, Eccarius Anacamptis longicornu (Poir.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase
 Anacamptis morio subsp. longicornu (Poir.) H.Kretzschmar, Eccarius Anacamptis longicornu subsp. linkiana F.M.Vázquez
 Anacamptis morio subsp. longicornu (Poir.) H.Kretzschmar, Eccarius Anacamptis morio f. leuca Oddone & Casabianca
 Anacamptis morio subsp. longicornu (Poir.) H.Kretzschmar, Eccarius Anacamptis morio f. pallida (Maire & Weiller) Oddone & Casabianca
 Anacamptis morio subsp. longicornu (Poir.) H.Kretzschmar, Eccarius Herorchis longicornu (Poir.) D.Tyteca & E.Klein
 Anacamptis morio subsp. longicornu (Poir.) H.Kretzschmar, Eccarius Orchis longicornu Poir.
 Anacamptis morio subsp. longicornu (Poir.) H.Kretzschmar, Eccarius Orchis longicornu f. albiflora E.G.Camus
 Anacamptis morio subsp. longicornu (Poir.) H.Kretzschmar, Eccarius Orchis longicornu f. pallida Maire & Weiller
 Anacamptis morio subsp. longicornu (Poir.) H.Kretzschmar, Eccarius Orchis morio subsp. longicornu (Poir.) Douin

Anacamptis morio subsp. picta (Loisel.) Jacquet & Scappat.	Anacamptis picta (Loisel.) R.M.Bateman
Anacamptis morio subsp. picta (Loisel.) Jacquet & Scappat.	Anacamptis picta f. nivea F.M.Vázquez
Anacamptis morio subsp. picta (Loisel.) Jacquet & Scappat.	Anacamptis picta f. trimaculata F.M.Vázquez
Anacamptis morio subsp. picta (Loisel.) Jacquet & Scappat.	Herorchis morio subsp. picta (Loisel.) D.Tyteca & E.Klein
Anacamptis morio subsp. picta (Loisel.) Jacquet & Scappat.	Herorchis picta (Loisel.) P.Delforge
Anacamptis morio subsp. picta (Loisel.) Jacquet & Scappat.	Orchis aschersonii (Rouy) Soó
Anacamptis morio subsp. picta (Loisel.) Jacquet & Scappat.	Orchis morio subsp. picta (Loisel.) K.Richt.
Anacamptis morio subsp. picta (Loisel.) Jacquet & Scappat.	Orchis picta Loisel.
Anacamptis morio subsp. picta (Loisel.) Jacquet & Scappat.	Orchis picta f. trimaculata (F.M.Vázquez) Hervás, De Bellard, Calzado, J.C.Huertas, Reyes Carr. & Ruíz Cano
Anacamptis morio subsp. syriaca (E.G.Camus) H.Kretzschmar, Eccae	Anacamptis syriaca (E.G.Camus) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase
Anacamptis morio subsp. syriaca (E.G.Camus) H.Kretzschmar, Eccae	Herorchis syriaca (Boiss. ex H.Baumann & Künkele) D.Tyteca & E.Klein
Anacamptis morio subsp. syriaca (E.G.Camus) H.Kretzschmar, Eccae	Orchis morio subsp. syriaca E.G.Camus
Anacamptis morio subsp. syriaca (E.G.Camus) H.Kretzschmar, Eccae	Orchis picta subsp. libani Renz
Anacamptis morio subsp. syriaca (E.G.Camus) H.Kretzschmar, Eccae	Orchis syriaca (E.G.Camus) Boiss. ex H.Baumann & Künkele
Anacamptis palustris (Jacq.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Anacamptis laxiflora subsp. palustris (Jacq.) Kuropatkin & Efimov
Anacamptis palustris (Jacq.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Herorchis palustris (Jacq.) D.Tyteca & E.Klein
Anacamptis palustris (Jacq.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Orchis laxiflora subsp. palustris (Jacq.) Corb.
Anacamptis palustris (Jacq.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Orchis laxiflora subsp. palustris (Jacq.) Bonnier & Layens
Anacamptis palustris (Jacq.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Orchis palustris Jacq.
Anacamptis palustris (Jacq.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Paludorchis palustris (Jacq.) P.Delforge
Anacamptis papilionacea (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Herorchis papilionacea (L.) D.Tyteca & E.Klein
Anacamptis papilionacea (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Orchis papilionacea L.
Anacamptis papilionacea (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Vermeulenia papilionacea (L.) Á.Löve & D.Löve
Anacamptis pyramidalis (L.) Rich.	* Orchis pyramidalis L.
Anacamptis pyramidalis (L.) Rich.	Aceras pyramidale (L.) Rchb.f.
Anacamptis sancta (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Anteriorchis sancta (L.) E.Klein & Strack
Anacamptis sancta (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Herorchis sancta (L.) D.Tyteca & E.Klein
Anacamptis sancta (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Orchis coriophora subsp. sancta (L.) Hayek
Anacamptis sancta (L.) R.M.Bateman, Pridgeon & M.W.Chase	Orchis sancta L.
Anoectochilus albolineatus C.S.P. Parish & Rchb.f.	Anoectochilus siamensis Schltr.
Aplectrum hyemale (Muhl. ex Willd.) Torr.	Aplectra elatior Raf.
Aplectrum hyemale (Muhl. ex Willd.) Torr.	Aplectrum shortii Rydb.
Aplectrum hyemale (Muhl. ex Willd.) Torr.	Aplectrum spicatum Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.
Aplectrum hyemale (Muhl. ex Willd.) Torr.	Aplectrum hyemale var. pallidum (House) Barnhart
Aplectrum hyemale (Muhl. ex Willd.) Torr.	Aplectrum hyemale f. pallidum (House) House
Aplectrum hyemale (Muhl. ex Willd.) Torr.	Aplectrum spicatum var. pallidum House
Aplectrum hyemale (Muhl. ex Willd.) Torr.	Corallorhiza hyemalis (Muhl. ex Willd.) Nutt.
Aplectrum hyemale (Muhl. ex Willd.) Torr.	Epidendrum hyemale (Muhl. ex Willd.) Poir.
Aplectrum hyemale (Muhl. ex Willd.) Torr.	Cymbidium hyemale Muhl. ex Willd.
Arachis hypogaea	Arachidna hypogaea (L.) Moench
Arachis hypogaea	Arachis africana Lour.
Arachis hypogaea	Arachis americana Ten.
Arachis hypogaea	Arachis asiatica Lour.
Arachis hypogaea	Arachis guaraniana Bertoni
Arachis hypogaea	Arachis hypogaea var. aequatoriana Krapov. & W.C.Greg.

Arachis hypogaea	Arachis hypogaea subsp. fastigiata Waldron
Arachis hypogaea	Arachis hypogaea subsp. nambyquarae (Hoehne) A.Chev.
Arachis hypogaea	Arachis hypogaea var. nambyquarae (Hoehne) Burkart
Arachis hypogaea	Arachis hypogaea f. nambyquarae (Hoehne) F.J.Herm.
Arachis hypogaea	Arachis hypogaea var. peruviana Krapov. & W.C.Greg.
Arachis hypogaea	Arachis hypogaea subsp. procumbens Waldron
Arachis hypogaea	Arachis hypogaea f. typica Hoehne
Arachis hypogaea	Arachis nambyquarae Hoehne
Arachis hypogaea	Arachis oleifera A.Chev.
Arachis hypogaea	Arachis rasteiro A.Chev.
Brachycorythis pubescens Harv.	Platanthera brachycorythis Schltr.
Brachycorythis pubescens Harv.	Peristylus hispidulus Rendle
Brachycorythis pubescens Harv.	Platanthera hispidula (Rendle) Gilg
Brachycorythis pubescens Harv.	Brachycorythis goetziana Kraenzl.
Brachycorythis pubescens Harv.	Brachycorythis kassneriana Kraenzl.
Brachycorythis pubescens Harv.	Brachycorythis baumii Schltr.
Brachycorythis pubescens Harv.	Brachycorythis hispidula (Rendle) Schltr.
Brachycorythis pubescens Harv.	Brachycorythis stolzii Schltr.
Brachycorythis pubescens Harv.	Brachycorythis sudanica Schltr.
Bulbophyllum leopardinum (Wall.) Lindl. ex Wall.	Bulbophyllum colomaculosum Z.H.Tsi & S.C.Chen
Bulbophyllum leopardinum (Wall.) Lindl. ex Wall.	Bulbophyllum schmidtianum Rchb.f.
Bulbophyllum leopardinum (Wall.) Lindl. ex Wall.	Dendrobium leopardinum Wall.
Bulbophyllum leopardinum (Wall.) Lindl. ex Wall.	Phyllorkis leopardina (Wall.) Kuntze
Bulbophyllum leopardinum (Wall.) Lindl. ex Wall.	Phyllorkis schmidtiana (Rchb.f.) Kuntze
Bulbophyllum leopardinum (Wall.) Lindl. ex Wall.	Sarcopodium leopardinum (Wall.) Lindl. & Paxton
Caladenia caerulea R.Br.	Caladenia caerulea var. caerulea
Caladenia caerulea R.Br.	Caladenia caerulea var. heliotropica Rupp
Caladenia caerulea R.Br.	Pentisea caerulea (R.Br.) Szlach.
Caladenia caerulea R.Br.	Cyanicula caerulea (R.Br.) Hopper & A.P.Br.
Caladenia carnea R.Br.	Petalochilus carneus (R.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Caladenia carnea R.Br.	Caladenia angustata Hook.f.
Caladenia carnea R.Br.	Caladenia atkinsonii Rodway
Caladenia carnea R.Br.	Caladenia carnea var. subulata Nicholls
Caladenia carnea R.Br.	Caladenia catenata f. carnea (R.Br.) N.Hallé
Caladenia carnea R.Br.	Calonema filamentosum (R.Br.) Szlach.
Caladenia filamentosa R.Br.	Calonemorichis filamentosa (R.Br.) Szlach.
Caladenia filamentosa R.Br.	Jonesiopsis filamentosa (R.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Caladenia fuscata (Rchb.f.) M.A.Clem & D.L.Jones	Petalochilus fuscatus (Rchb.f.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Caladenia fuscata (Rchb.f.) M.A.Clem & D.L.Jones	Caladenia carnea var. fuscata Rchb.f.
Caladenia gracilis R.Br.	Caladenia angustata Lindl.
Caladenia gracilis R.Br.	Caladenia carnea var. quadriseriata Benth.
Caladenia gracilis R.Br.	Stegostyla angustata (Lindl.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Caladenia gracilis R.Br.	Stegostyla gracilis (R.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Caladenia gracilis R.Br.	Caladenia testacea var. angustata (Lindl.) Ewart
Caladenia latifolia R.Br.	Caladenia elongata Lindl.

Cephalanthera damasonium (Mill.) Druce	Cephalanthera lancifolia (Murray) Dumort.
Cephalanthera damasonium (Mill.) Druce	Cephalanthera latifolia Janch.
Cephalanthera damasonium (Mill.) Druce	Cephalanthera ochroleuca (Baumg.) Rchb.
Cephalanthera damasonium (Mill.) Druce	Cephalanthera pallens subsp. ochroleuca (Baumg.) Nyman
Cephalanthera damasonium (Mill.) Druce	Cephalanthera yunnanensis Hand.-Mazz.
Cephalanthera damasonium (Mill.) Druce	Cymbidium pallens Sw.
Cephalanthera damasonium (Mill.) Druce	Epipactis alba Crantz
Cephalanthera damasonium (Mill.) Druce	Epipactis lancifolia (Murray) F.W.Schmidt
Cephalanthera damasonium (Mill.) Druce	Epipactis ochroleuca Baumg.
Cephalanthera damasonium (Mill.) Druce	Serapias damasonium Mill.
Cephalanthera damasonium (Mill.) Druce	Serapias grandiflora Oeder
Cephalanthera damasonium (Mill.) Druce	Serapias grandiflora subsp. lancifolia (Murray) Ehrh.
Cephalanthera damasonium (Mill.) Druce	Serapias lancifolia Murray
Cephalanthera damasonium (Mill.) Druce	Serapias latifolia Mill.
Cephalanthera damasonium (Mill.) Druce	Serapias ochroleuca (Baumg.) Steud.
Cephalanthera damasonium (Mill.) Druce	Serapias pallens (Sw.) S.B.Jundz.
Cephalanthera damasonium (Mill.) Druce	Serapias tota-alba Gilib.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Cephalanthera acuminata Wall. ex Lindl.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Cephalanthera alpicola Fukuy.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Cephalanthera alpicola var. shizuoi (F.Maek.) T.Hashim.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Cephalanthera angustifolia Simonk.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Cephalanthera conferta (B.Baumann & H.Baumann) Kreutz
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Cephalanthera elegans Schltr.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Cephalanthera ensifolia Rich.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Cephalanthera grandiflora Gray
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Cephalanthera lonchophylla Rchb.f.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Cephalanthera longifolia subsp. conferta B.Baumann & H.Baumann
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Cephalanthera longifolia f. conformis Suetsugu & H.Hayak.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Cephalanthera longifolia var. rosea Perko
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Cephalanthera mairei Schltr.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Cephalanthera maravignae Tineo
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Cephalanthera pallens Rich.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Cephalanthera shizuoi F.Maek.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Cephalanthera taiwaniana S.S.Ying
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Cephalanthera thomsonii Rchb.f.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Cephalanthera xiphophyllum Rchb.f.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Cymbidium xiphophyllum (Ehrh. ex L.f.) Sw.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Epipactis ensifolia F.W.Schmidt
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Epipactis grandiflora (L.) Sm.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Epipactis grandifolia All.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Epipactis longifolia (L.) All.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Epipactis pallens Sw.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Epipactis pallida Sw.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Epipactis xiphophylla (Ehrh. ex L.f.) Sw.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Helleborine longifolia (L.) Moench
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Limodorum acuminatum (Wall. ex Lindl.) Kuntze

Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Limodorum grandiflorum (L.) Kuntze
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Limodorum longifolium (L.) Kuntze
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Serapias alba (Crantz) Salisb.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Serapias ensifolia (L.f.) Murray
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Serapias grandiflora L.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Serapias grandiflora subsp. ensifolia (L.f.) Ehrh.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Serapias helleborine var. longifolia L.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Serapias lonchophyllum L.f.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Serapias longifolia (L.) L.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Serapias nivea Vill.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Serapias pallida Wahlenb.
Cephalanthera longifolia (L.) Fritsch	Serapias xiphophyllum Ehrh. ex L.f.
Cephalanthera rubra (L.) Rich.	Cephalanthera comosa Tineo
Cephalanthera rubra (L.) Rich.	Cephalanthera rubra f. alba Raynaud
Cephalanthera rubra (L.) Rich.	Cephalanthera rubra f. comosa (Tineo) Robatsch
Cephalanthera rubra (L.) Rich.	Cymbidium rubrum (L.) Sw.
Cephalanthera rubra (L.) Rich.	Dorycheile rubra (L.) Fuss
Cephalanthera rubra (L.) Rich.	Epipactis purpurea Crantz
Cephalanthera rubra (L.) Rich.	Epipactis rubra (L.) F.W.Schmidt
Cephalanthera rubra (L.) Rich.	Helleborine rubra (L.) Schrank
Cephalanthera rubra (L.) Rich.	Limodorum rubrum (L.) Kuntze
Cephalanthera rubra (L.) Rich.	Serapias rubra L.
Chiloglottis diphylla R.Br.	Caladenia diphylla (R.Br.) Rchb.f.
Chiloglottis formicifera Fitzg.	Myrmechila formicifera (Fitzg.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Chiloglottis platyptera D.L.Jones	Myrmechila platyptera (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Chiloglottis pluricallata D.L.Jones	Simpliglottis pluricallata (D.L.Jones) Szlach.
Chiloglottis trapeziformis Fitzg.	Myrmechila trapeziformis (Fitzg.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Chiloglottis trapeziformis Fitzg.	Myrmechila trapeziformis (Fitzg.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Chiloglottis trilabra Fitzg.	Chiloglottis dockrillii Rupp
Coelogyne ovalis Lindl.	Pleione fuliginosa (Lodd. ex Hook.) Kuntze
Coelogyne ovalis Lindl.	Coelogyne arunachalensis H.J.Chowdhery & G.D.Pal
Coelogyne ovalis Lindl.	Coelogyne mishmensis Gogoi
Coelogyne ovalis Lindl.	Coelogyne decora Wall. ex Voigt
Coelogyne ovalis Lindl.	Coelogyne fuliginosa Lodd. ex Hook.
Coelogyne ovalis Lindl.	Coelogyne longeciliata Teijsm. & Binn.
Coelogyne ovalis Lindl.	Coelogyne pilosissima Planch.
Corybas fimbriatus (R.Br.) Rchb.f.	Corybas callosus Blume
Corybas fimbriatus (R.Br.) Rchb.f.	Corysanthes callosa (Blume) Blume
Corybas fimbriatus (R.Br.) Rchb.f.	Corysanthes fimbriata R.Br.
Corybas hispidus D.L.Jones	Corysanthes hispida (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Corybas montanus D.L.Jones	Anzybas montanus (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Cremastra appendiculata (D.Don) Makino	Cremastra wallichiana Lindl.
Cremastra appendiculata (D.Don) Makino	Cymbidium appendiculatum D.Don
Cremastra appendiculata (D.Don) Makino	Cremastra appendiculata var. appendiculata
Cremastra appendiculata (D.Don) Makino	Cremastra appendiculata var. variabilis (Blume) I.D.Lund

Crepidium ridleyi (J.J.Sm.) Szlach.
Crepidium ridleyi (J.J.Sm.) Szlach.
Crepidium ridleyi (J.J.Sm.) Szlach.
Crepidium ridleyi (J.J.Sm.) Szlach.
Cryptostylis leptochila F.Muell. ex Benth.
Cryptostylis subulata (Labill.) Rchb.f.
Cryptostylis subulata (Labill.) Rchb.f.
Cymbidium canaliculatum R.Br.
Cymbidium canaliculatum R.Br.
Cymbidium canaliculatum R.Br.
Cymbidium canaliculatum R.Br.
Cymbidium canaliculatum R.Br.
Cymbidium canaliculatum R.Br.
Cymbidium canaliculatum R.Br.
Cymbidium canaliculatum R.Br.
Cymbidium canaliculatum R.Br.
Cymbidium elegans Lindl.
Cymbidium elegans Lindl.
Cymbidium elegans Lindl.
Cymbidium goeringii (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f.
Cymbidium goeringii (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f.
Cymbidium goeringii (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f.
Cymbidium goeringii (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f.
Cymbidium goeringii (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f.
Cymbidium goeringii (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f.
Cymbidium goeringii (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f.
Cymbidium goeringii (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f.
Cymbidium goeringii (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f.
Cymbidium goeringii (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f.
Cymbidium hookerianum Rchb.f.
Cymbidium hookerianum Rchb.f.
Cymbidium hookerianum Rchb.f.
Cymbidium hookerianum Rchb.f.
Cymbidium madidum Lindl.
Cymbidium madidum Lindl.
Cymbidium madidum Lindl.
Cymbidium madidum Lindl.
Cymbidium madidum Lindl.
Cymbidium madidum Lindl.
Cymbidium suave R.Br.
Cynorkis flexuosa Lindl.
Cynorkis flexuosa Lindl.
Cynorkis flexuosa Lindl.
Cynorkis flexuosa Lindl.
Cynorkis flexuosa Lindl.
Cypripedium acaule Aiton
Malaxis ridleyi (J.J.Sm.) Bakh.f.
Microstylis ridleyi J.J.Sm.
Microstylis ridleyi J.J.Sm.
Malaxis ridleyi (J.J.Sm.) Bakh.f.
Cryptostylis leptochila var. *frenchiana* F.Muell.
Malaxis subulata Labill.
Cryptostylis longifolia R.Br.
Cymbidium canaliculatum f. *aureolum* Rupp
Cymbidium canaliculatum var. *barrettii* Nicholls
Cymbidium canaliculatum f. *barrettii* (Nicholls) O.Gruss & M.Wolff
Cymbidium canaliculatum f. *fuscum* Rupp
Cymbidium canaliculatum var. *marginatum* Rupp
Cymbidium canaliculatum f. *purpurascens* Rupp
Cymbidium canaliculatum f. *sparkesii* (Rendle) O.Gruss & M.Wolff
Cymbidium canaliculatum var. *sparkesii* (Rendle) F.M.Bailey
Cymbidium canaliculatum f. *viridiflorum* D.P.Banks
Cymbidium sparkesii Rendle
Cymbidium elegans var. *elegans*
Cymbidium elegans var. *lushuiense* (Z.J.Liu, S.C.Chen & X.C.Shi) Z.J.Liu & S.C.Chen
Cyperorchis elegans (Lindl.) Blume
Cymbidium forrestii Rolfe
Cymbidium goeringii var. *mackinnonii* (Duthie) A.N.Rao
Cymbidium mackinnonii Duthie
Cymbidium pseudovirens Schltr.
Cymbidium tentyozanense Masam.
Cymbidium uniflorum T.C.Yen
Cymbidium virens Rchb.f.
Cymbidium virescens Lindl.
Cymbidium yunnanense Schltr.
Maxillaria goeringii Rchb.f.
Cymbidium giganteum var. *hookerianum* Rchb.f.
Cymbidium grandiflorum Griff.
Cymbidium grandiflorum var. *punctatum* Gogn.
Cyperorchis grandiflora Schltr.
Cymbidium queeneanum Klinge
Cymbidium madidum var. *leroyi* (St.Cloud) Menninger
Cymbidium albuciflorum F.Muell.
Cymbidium iridifolium A.Cunn. ex Lindl.
Cymbidium leae Rendle
Cymbidium leroyi St.Cloud
Cymbidium gomphocarpum Fitzg.
Cynorkis flexuosa var. *bifoliata* Schltr.
Cynorkis flexuosa var. *flexuosa*
Cynorkis flexuosa var. *bifoliata* Schltr.
Cynorkis flexuosa var. *flexuosa*
Calceolus hirsutus (Mill.) Nieuwl.

Cypripedium acaule Aiton	Cypripedium acaule f. albiflora E.L.Rand & Redfield
Cypripedium acaule Aiton	Cypripedium acaule f. biflorum P.M.Br.
Cypripedium acaule Aiton	Cypripedium acaule f. lancifolia House
Cypripedium acaule Aiton	Cypripedium catesbianum Raf.
Cypripedium acaule Aiton	Cypripedium hirsutum Mill.
Cypripedium acaule Aiton	Cypripedium humile Salisb.
Cypripedium acaule Aiton	Cypripedium vittatum var. planum Raf.
Cypripedium acaule Aiton	Fissipes acaulis (Aiton) Small
Cypripedium acaule Aiton	Fissipes acaulis f. lancifolia House
Cypripedium acaule Aiton	Fissipes hirsuta (Mill.) Farw.
Cypripedium acaule Aiton	Fissipes hirsuta f. albiflora (E.L.Rand & Redfield) Farw.
Cypripedium guttatum Sw.	Cypripedium bouffordianum Yong H.Zhang & H.Sun
Cypripedium guttatum Sw.	Cypripedium guttatum f. albiflorum Aver.
Cypripedium guttatum Sw.	Cypripedium guttatum f. bouffordianum (Yong H.Zhang & H.Sun) J.M.H.Shaw
Cypripedium guttatum Sw.	Cypripedium guttatum f. punicum Y.N.Lee
Cypripedium guttatum Sw.	Cypripedium orientale Spreng.
Cypripedium guttatum Sw.	Cypripedium variegatum Georgi
Cyrtochilum revolutum (Lindl.) Dalstrom	Odontoglossum bogotense Schltr.
Cyrtochilum revolutum (Lindl.) Dalstrom	Odontoglossum jamaicense Griseb.
Cyrtochilum revolutum (Lindl.) Dalstrom	Odontoglossum lindenii Lindl.
Cyrtochilum revolutum (Lindl.) Dalstrom	Odontoglossum platyodon Rchb.f.
Cyrtochilum revolutum (Lindl.) Dalstrom	Odontoglossum platyotum Rchb.f.
Cyrtochilum revolutum (Lindl.) Dalstrom	Odontoglossum revolutum Lindl.
Cyrtochilum revolutum (Lindl.) Dalstrom	Oncidium revolutum (Lindl.) Beer
Cyrtostylis reniformis	Caladenia reniformis (R.Br.) Rchb.f.
Cyrtostylis reniformis	Acianthus reniformis (R.Br.) Schltr.
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Verm.
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza munbyana (Boiss. & Reut.) Verm.
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza sesquipedalis (Willd.) Verm.
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza atlantica Kreutz & Vlaciha
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza brennensis (E.Nelson) D.Tyteca & Gathoye
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza elata f. alba (Soó) Raynaud
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza elata var. algerica (Rchb.f.) P.Delforge
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza elata subsp. ambigua (J.A.Guim.) Kreutz
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza elata subsp. atlantica (Kreutz & Vlaciha) Eccarius
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza elata subsp. brennensis E.Nelson
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza elata var. brennensis (E.Nelson) P.Delforge
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza elata f. cordata Landwehr
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza elata subsp. elongata (Maire) Kreutz, Rebbas & Véla
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza elata subsp. iberica (T.Stephenson) Kreutz
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza elata f. leucantha (Maire & Weiller) Raynaud
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza elata subvar. maroccanica (Soó) Raynaud
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza elata subsp. mauritanica B.Baumann & H.Baumann
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza elata subsp. munbyana (Boiss. & Reut.) Kreutz
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza elata var. occitanica (Geniez, Melki, Pain & Soca) P.Delforge

Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza elata f. pallida (Maire & Weiller) Raynaud
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza elata f. peltieri (Soó) Raynaud
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza elata var. sesquipedalis (Willd.) Landwehr
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza elata subsp. sesquipedalis (Willd.) Soó
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza elata subvar. speciosissima (Soó) Raynaud
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza elata subvar. stephensonii (Maire & Weiller) Raynaud
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. africana (Klinge) P.D.Sell
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. elata (Poir.) H.Sund.
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. sesquipedalis (Willd.) H.A.Pedersen & Hedrén
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza munbyana (Boiss. & Reut.) Holub
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza occitanica Geniez, Melki, Pain & Soca
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza sesquipedalis (Willd.) M.Lainz
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Dactylorhiza vestita (Lag. & Rodr.) Aver.
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Gymnadenia elata (Poir.) Lindl.
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	× Orchidactyla kabyliensis (G.Keller) Aver.
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Orchis africana (Klinge) A.W.Hill
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Orchis ambigua Martrin-Donos
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Orchis elata Poir.
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Orchis elata subsp. ambigua (J.A.Guim.) Soó
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Orchis elata subsp. munbyana (Boiss. & Reut.) E.G.Camus
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Orchis elata subsp. sesquipedalis (Willd.) P.Fourn.
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Orchis elata subsp. sesquipedalis (Willd.) Soó
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Orchis incarnata var. algerica Rchb.f.
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Orchis incarnata subsp. sesquipedalis (Willd.) E.G.Camus
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Orchis kabyliensis G.Keller
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Orchis latifolia subsp. elata (Poir.) Maire
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Orchis latifolia var. elongata Maire
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Orchis latifolia subsp. lusitanica (Steud.) Gand.
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Orchis latifolia subsp. sesquipedala (Willd.) Maire
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Orchis latifolia subsp. sesquipedalis (Willd.) Maire
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Orchis lusitanica Steud.
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Orchis munbyana Boiss. & Reut.
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Orchis orientalis subsp. africana Klinge
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Orchis rassautae (Alleiz.) Alleiz.
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Orchis sesquipedalis Willd.
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Orchis sesquipedalis var. iberica T.Stephenson
Dactylorhiza elata (Poir.) Soó	Orchis vestita Lag. & Rodr.
Dactylorhiza euxina (Nevski) Czerep.	Dactylorhiza cataonica subsp. caucasica (Klinge) Soó
Dactylorhiza euxina (Nevski) Czerep.	Dactylorhiza caucasica (Klinge) Soó
Dactylorhiza euxina (Nevski) Czerep.	Dactylorhiza euxina var. markowitschii (Soó) Renz & Taubenheim
Dactylorhiza euxina (Nevski) Czerep.	Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. caucasica (Klinge) H.Sund.
Dactylorhiza euxina (Nevski) Czerep.	Dactylorhiza markowitschii (Soó) Aver.
Dactylorhiza euxina (Nevski) Czerep.	Orchis caucasica (Klinge) Medw.
Dactylorhiza euxina (Nevski) Czerep.	Orchis cordigera var. caucasica (Klinge) Klinge
Dactylorhiza euxina (Nevski) Czerep.	Orchis euxina Nevski
Dactylorhiza euxina (Nevski) Czerep.	Orchis monticola subsp. caucasica Klinge

Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. cilicica (Klinge) H.Sund.	Orchis incarnata var. kotschyi Rchb.f.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. cilicica (Klinge) H.Sund.	Orchis kotschyi (Rchb.f.) Schltr.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. cilicica (Klinge) H.Sund.	Orchis merovenensis Grossh.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. cilicica (Klinge) H.Sund.	Orchis olocheilos (Boiss.) Soó
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. cilicica (Klinge) H.Sund.	Orchis orientalis subsp. cilicica Klinge
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. cilicica (Klinge) H.Sund.	Orchis orientalis subsp. osmanica Klinge
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. cilicica (Klinge) H.Sund.	Orchis orientalis subsp. turcestanica Klinge
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. cilicica (Klinge) H.Sund.	Orchis osmanica (Klinge) A.W.Hill
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. cilicica (Klinge) H.Sund.	Orchis persica Schltr.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. cilicica (Klinge) H.Sund.	Orchis sanasunitensis H.Fleischm.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. cilicica (Klinge) H.Sund.	Orchis turkestanica (Klinge) Klinge ex B.Fedtsch.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. cilicica (Klinge) H.Sund.	Orchis umbrosa Kar. & Kir.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis condensa Schur
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis fistulata Stokes
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis fistulosa Moench
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis palmata Gilib.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza incarnata var. haussknechtii (Klinge) Buttler
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis altaica (Rchb.f.) Soó
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza strictifolia (Opiz) Rauschert ex Hudziok
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis angustifolia Wimm. & Grab.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis angustifolia Loisel. ex Rchb.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis angustifolia var. haussknechtii Klinge
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis comosa Schur
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis comosa Scop.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza incarnata var. hyphaematodes (Neuman) Løjtnant
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis divaricata Boreau
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis divaricata Rich. ex Loisel.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis extensa (Hartm.) Pritz.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis impudica Crantz
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis incarnata var. intermedia Serg.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza incarnata f. brevibracteata (Landwehr) P.Delforge
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis lanceata A.Dietr.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis latifolia L.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis macra Schur
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis serotina (Hauskn. ex M.Schulze) A.F.Schwarz
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis militaris Puccin. ex Parl.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza incarnata var. immaculata Romolini & Sodi
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis mixta Retz.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza kafiriana subsp. baumgartneriana (B.Baumann, H.Baumann, R.Lorenz & Ruedi Peter) Sczep. & Kreutz
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis strictiflora Opiz
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis strictifolia Opiz
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis tharandina Rchb.f.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis traunsteineri Saut. ex W.D.J.Koch
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. baumgartneriana B.Baumann, H.Baumann, R.Lorenz & Ruedi Peter
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza serotina (Hauskn. ex M.Schulze) G.H.Loos
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorchis latifolia (L.) Rothm.

Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis latifolia subsp. impudica Soó
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis incarnata subsp. lanceata (A.Dietr.) E.G.Camus
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis incarnata subsp. fraasii K.Richt.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza comosa (Scop.) P.D.Sell
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. jugicrucis Akhalk., R.Lorenz & Mosul.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza incarnata var. jugicrucis (Akhalk., R.Lorenz & Mosul.) P.Delforge
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza fistulosa H.Baumann & Künkele
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. pulchella (Druce) Soó
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza incarnata f. punctata (Verm.) R.M.Bateman & Denholm
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. punctata R.Doll
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. pyrenaica Balayer
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. serotina (Hauskn. ex M.Schulze) Soó & D.M.Moore
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza incarnata var. trifurca (Rchb.f.) Aver.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza intermedia (Serg.) Kulikov & E.G.Philippov
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza latifolia (L.) Soó
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis incarnata f. elatior Serg.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza incarnata lusus albida (Rchb.f.) Soó
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza incarnata var. baumgartneriana (B.Baumann, H.Baumann, R.Lorenz & Ruedi Peter) P.Delforge
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Dactylorhiza pulchella (Druce) Aver.
Dactylorhiza incarnata subsp. incarnata	Orchis richardii Tratt.
Dactylorhiza maculata (L.) Soó	Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.
Dactylorhiza maculata (L.) Soó	Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. maculata
Dactylorhiza maculata (L.) Soó	Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. maurusia (Emb. & Maire) Soó
Dactylorhiza maculata (L.) Soó	Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. saccifera (Brongn.) Diklic
Dactylorhiza maculata (L.) Soó	Dactylorchis maculata (L.) Verm.
Dactylorhiza maculata (L.) Soó	Orchis basilica L. ex Klinge
Dactylorhiza maculata (L.) Soó	Orchis basilica subsp. maculata (L.) Klinge
Dactylorhiza maculata (L.) Soó	Orchis maculata L.
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	× Dactylanthera chevallieriana nothosubsp. somersetensis (A.Camus) J.M.H.Shaw
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	× Dactylanthera somersetensis (A.Camus) B.Bock
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorchis fuchsii (Druce) Verm.
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorchis fuchsii subsp. sooana Borsos
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza andoeyana Perko
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza fuchsii (Druce) Soó
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza fuchsii var. alpina (Landwehr) R.M.Bateman & Denholm
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza fuchsii f. andoeyana (Perko) P.Delforge
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza fuchsii subsp. fuchsii
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza fuchsii subsp. hebridensis (Wilmott) Soó
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza fuchsii var. hebridensis (Wilmott) R.M.Bateman & Denholm
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza fuchsii var. longibracteata Vöth
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza fuchsii f. meyeri (Rchb.f.) P.Delforge
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza fuchsii var. okellyi (Druce) R.M.Bateman & Denholm
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza fuchsii subsp. okellyi (Druce) Soó
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza fuchsii var. psychrophila (Schltr.) B.Bock
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza fuchsii subsp. psychrophila (Schltr.) Holub
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza fuchsii subsp. punicea J.Essink, L.Essink & Kreutz

Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza fuchsii f. rhodochila (Turner Ettl.) P.Delforge
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza fuchsii var. rhodochila Turner Ettl.
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza fuchsii var. sooana (Borsos) Kreutz
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza fuchsii subsp. sooana (Borsos) Borsos
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza fuchsii var. trilobata (Bréb.) P.D.Sell
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza hebridensis (Wilmott) Aver.
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza longibracteata (F.W.Schmidt) Holub
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. hebridensis (Wilmott) H.Baumann & Künkele
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. meyeri (Rchb.f.) Tournay
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. okellyi (Druce) H.Baumann & Künkele
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza maculata var. psychrophila (Schltr.) Vöth
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza meyeri (Rchb.f.) Aver.
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza okellyi (Druce) Aver.
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Dactylorhiza psychrophila (Schltr.) Aver.
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	× Orchiplatanthera somersetiensis A.Camus
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Orchis fuchsii Druce
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Orchis hebridensis Wilmott
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Orchis longibracteata F.W.Schmidt
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Orchis maculata subsp. meyeri (Rchb.f.) K.Richt.
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Orchis maculata var. meyeri Rchb.f.
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Orchis maculata var. psychrophila Schltr.
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	Orchis okellyi (Druce) Druce
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. fuchsii (Druce) Hyl.	× Rhizanthera somersetiensis (A.Camus) Soó
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. saccifera (Brongn.) Diklic	Dactylorchis saccifera (Brongn.) Verm.
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. saccifera (Brongn.) Diklic	Dactylorhiza bithynica H.Baumann
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. saccifera (Brongn.) Diklic	Dactylorhiza saccifera (Brongn.) Soó
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. saccifera (Brongn.) Diklic	Dactylorhiza saccifera subsp. bithynica (H.Baumann) Kreutz
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. saccifera (Brongn.) Diklic	Dactylorhiza saccifera var. lanceolata Landwehr
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. saccifera (Brongn.) Diklic	Dactylorhiza urvilleana subsp. bithynica (H.Baumann) H.Baumann & R.Lorenz
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. saccifera (Brongn.) Diklic	Orchis basilica subsp. saccifera (Brongn.) Klinge
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. saccifera (Brongn.) Diklic	Orchis bonanniana Tod.
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. saccifera (Brongn.) Diklic	Orchis macrostachys Tineo
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. saccifera (Brongn.) Diklic	Orchis maculata var. heuffelii (Borsos & Soó) Pauca
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. saccifera (Brongn.) Diklic	Orchis maculata subsp. macrostachys (Tineo) Soó
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. saccifera (Brongn.) Diklic	Orchis maculata subsp. saccifera (Brongn.) K.Richt.
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. saccifera (Brongn.) Diklic	Orchis nesogenes (Briq.) Rouy
Dactylorhiza maculata subsp. saccifera (Brongn.) Diklic	Orchis saccifera Brongn.
Dactylorhiza majalis (Rchb.) P.F.Hunt & Summerh.	Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. baltica (Klinge) H.Sund.
Dactylorhiza majalis (Rchb.) P.F.Hunt & Summerh.	Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. calcifugiens H.A.Pedersen
Dactylorhiza majalis (Rchb.) P.F.Hunt & Summerh.	Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr.) H.Sund.
Dactylorhiza majalis (Rchb.) P.F.Hunt & Summerh.	Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. elatior (Fr.) M.Hedré & H.A.Pedersen
Dactylorhiza majalis (Rchb.) P.F.Hunt & Summerh.	Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. kalopissii (E.Nelson) H.A.Pedersen, P.J.Cribb & Rolf Kühn
Dactylorhiza majalis (Rchb.) P.F.Hunt & Summerh.	Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) H.Sund.
Dactylorhiza majalis (Rchb.) P.F.Hunt & Summerh.	Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. macedonica (J.Hözl. & Künkele) H.A.Pedersen, P.J.Cribb & Rolf Kühn
Dactylorhiza majalis (Rchb.) P.F.Hunt & Summerh.	Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. majalis
Dactylorhiza majalis (Rchb.) P.F.Hunt & Summerh.	Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. nieschalkiorum (H.Baumann & Künkele) H.A.Pedersen, P.J.Cribb & Rolf Kühn

Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis latifolia var. obtusa Harz
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis latifolia var. parvicalcarata Harz
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis latifolia var. pyramidalis Harz
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis latifolia var. sparsiflora Harz
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis latifolia var. traunsteineriiformis Harz
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis latifolia var. trifida Harz
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis latifolia var. trilobata Harz
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis latifolia var. vulgaris Harz
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis cordigera subsp. bosniaca (Beck) Klinge
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis monticola subsp. bosniaca (Beck) Klinge
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis rocheliana (Klinge) Klinge
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis cordigera var. bosniaca (Beck) Klinge
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis cordigera var. grisebachii (Pant.) Klinge
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis latifolia var. orbiculatus Zapal.
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis cordigera f. banatica Asch. & Graebn.
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis cordigera proles rochelii (Griseb. & Schenk) Asch. & Graebn.
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis latifolia var. macrochlamys Asch. & Graebn.
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis cordigera var. klingei E.G.Camus
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis traunsteineri var. grisebachii (Pant.) E.G.Camus
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis cordigera subsp. siculorum Soó
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis cordigera f. grisebachii (Pant.) Soó
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis cordigera f. simonkaiana Soó
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis cruenta subsp. blyttii
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis siculorum (Soó) Soó
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis blyttii (Rchb.f.) Soó
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis cordigera f. macrobracteata (Schur) Soó
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis cordigera f. rivularis (Heuff. ex Schur) Soó
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis cordigera f. subtriloba Soó
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis latifolia f. densa (Harz) Soó
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis latifolia f. inaequiloba (Harz) Soó
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis hungarica Pant. ex G.Keller & Soó
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Dactylorhiza cordigera subsp. bosniaca (Beck) Soó
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Dactylorhiza cordigera var. grisebachii (Pant.) Soó
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Dactylorhiza cordigera var. rochelii (Griseb. & Schenk) Soó
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Dactylorhiza cordigera subsp. siculorum (Soó) Soó
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Orchis cordigera var. siculorum (Soó) Pauca
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Dactylorhiza cordigera f. albiflora Landwehr
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Dactylorhiza graeca H.Baumann
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Dactylorhiza lagotis (Rchb.f.) H.Baumann
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Dactylorhiza serreana H.Baumann
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Dactylorhiza bosniaca (Beck) Aver.
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Dactylorhiza cordigera var. vermionica B.Willing & E.Willing
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Dactylorhiza cordigera var. graeca (H.Baumann) Presser
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Dactylorhiza cordigera subsp. graeca (H.Baumann) Kreutz
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. cordigera (Fr) H. Sund.	Dactylorhiza cordigera var. rhodopeia Presser
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. kalopissii (E.Nelson) H.A.Pedersen, P.J.(Dactylorhiza kalopissii E.Nelson

Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) H.Sund. Orchis angustata Arv.-Touv.
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) H.Sund. Orchis angustifolia subsp. friesii (Klinge) Neuman
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) H.Sund. Orchis angustifolia subsp. pycnantha Neuman
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) H.Sund. Orchis angustifolia f. schurii Klinge
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) H.Sund. Orchis angustifolia subsp. subcapitata Neuman
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) H.Sund. Orchis angustifolia subsp. traunsteineri (Saut. ex Rchb.) Klinge
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) H.Sund. Orchis curvifolia F.Nyl.
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) H.Sund. Orchis gracilis Höppner
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) H.Sund. Orchis lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) K.Richt.
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) H.Sund. Orchis maculata subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) Nyman
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) H.Sund. Orchis maculata var. schurii (Klinge) Pauca
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) H.Sund. Orchis maculata subsp. traunsteineri (Saut.) Douin
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) H.Sund. Orchis pseudocordigera Neuman
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) H.Sund. Orchis × pseudotraunsteineri subsp. suevica A.Fuchs
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) H.Sund. Orchis recurva F.Nyl. ex Fr.
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) H.Sund. Orchis rhenana Höppner
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) H.Sund. Orchis rigida Höppner
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) H.Sund. Orchis steegeri Höppner
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) H.Sund. Orchis traunsteineri Saut. ex Rchb.
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. lapponica (Laest. ex Hartm.) H.Sund. Orchis wirtgenii Höppner
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. pindica (B.Willing & E.Willing) H.A.Peder Dactylorhiza baumanniana J.Hözl. & Künkele
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. pindica (B.Willing & E.Willing) H.A.Peder Dactylorhiza baumanniana subsp. smolikana (B.Willing & E.Willing) H.Baumann & R.Lorenz
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. pindica (B.Willing & E.Willing) H.A.Peder Dactylorhiza cordigera subsp. pindica (B.Willing & E.Willing) H.Baumann & R.Lorenz
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. pindica (B.Willing & E.Willing) H.A.Peder Dactylorhiza koutsourana B.Willing & E.Willing
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. pindica (B.Willing & E.Willing) H.A.Peder Dactylorhiza pindica B.Willing & E.Willing
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. pindica (B.Willing & E.Willing) H.A.Peder Dactylorhiza salictina B.Willing & E.Willing
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. pindica (B.Willing & E.Willing) H.A.Peder Dactylorhiza smolikana B.Willing & E.Willing
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. pindica (B.Willing & E.Willing) H.A.Peder Dactylorhiza soufliensis B.Willing & E.Willing
Dactylorhiza majalis subsp. pindica (B.Willing & E.Willing) H.A.Peder Dactylorhiza soufliensis nothosubsp. salictina (B.Willing & E.Willing) Eccarius
Dactylorhiza romana (Sebast.) Soó Dactylorhiza romana subsp. georgica (Klinge) Soó ex Renz & Taubenheim
Dactylorhiza romana (Sebast.) Soó Dactylorhiza romana subsp. guimaraesii (E.G.Camus) H.A.Pedersen
Dactylorhiza romana (Sebast.) Soó Dactylorhiza romana subsp. romana
Dactylorhiza romana (Sebast.) Soó Dactylorhiza romana (Sebast.) Verm.
Dactylorhiza romana (Sebast.) Soó Dactylorhiza sambucina subsp. romana (Sebast.) Bornm.
Dactylorhiza romana (Sebast.) Soó Orchis romana Sebast.
Dactylorhiza romana subsp. georgica (Klinge) Soó ex Renz & Tauber Dactylorhiza flavescens (K.Koch) Verm.
Dactylorhiza romana subsp. georgica (Klinge) Soó ex Renz & Tauber Dactylorhiza flavescens (K.Koch) Holub
Dactylorhiza romana subsp. georgica (Klinge) Soó ex Renz & Tauber Dactylorhiza ruprechtii Aver.
Dactylorhiza romana subsp. georgica (Klinge) Soó ex Renz & Tauber Dactylorhiza sambucina subsp. georgica (Klinge) H.Sund.
Dactylorhiza romana subsp. georgica (Klinge) Soó ex Renz & Tauber Dactylorhiza sulphurea subsp. georgica (Klinge) Herrero & Ó.Sánchez
Dactylorhiza romana subsp. georgica (Klinge) Soó ex Renz & Tauber Orchis flavescens K.Koch
Dactylorhiza romana subsp. georgica (Klinge) Soó ex Renz & Tauber Orchis georgica (Klinge) Medw.
Dactylorhiza romana subsp. georgica (Klinge) Soó ex Renz & Tauber Orchis mediterranea subsp. georgica Klinge
Dactylorhiza romana subsp. georgica (Klinge) Soó ex Renz & Tauber Orchis romana subsp. georgica (Klinge) E.G.Camus
Dactylorhiza romana subsp. georgica (Klinge) Soó ex Renz & Tauber Orchis tenuifolia K.Koch
Dactylorhiza sambucina (L.) Soó Dactylorhiza sambucina (L.) Verm.

Dendrobium salaccense (Blume) Lindl.
Dendrobium salaccense (Blume) Lindl.
Dendrobium salaccense (Blume) Lindl.
Dendrobium salaccense (Blume) Lindl.
Dendrobium salaccense (Blume) Lindl.
Dendrobium salaccense (Blume) Lindl.
Dendrobium salaccense (Blume) Lindl.
Dendrobium salaccense (Blume) Lindl.
Dendrobium salaccense (Blume) Lindl.
Dendrobium salaccense (Blume) Lindl.
Dendrobium speciosum Sm.
Dendrobium speciosum Sm.
Dendrobium speciosum Sm.
Dendrobium speciosum Sm.
Dendrobium speciosum var. *hillii* Mast.
Dendrobium speciosum var. *hillii* Mast.
Dendrobium speciosum var. *hillii* Mast.
Dendrobium speciosum var. *hillii* Mast.
Dendrobium speciosum var. *hillii* Mast.
Dendrobium speciosum var. *hillii* Mast.
Denia cylindrostachya Lindl.
Denia cylindrostachya Lindl.
Dipodium squamatum (G.Forst.) R.Br.
Dipodium squamatum (G.Forst.) R.Br.
Dipodium squamatum (G.Forst.) R.Br.
Dipodium squamatum (G.Forst.) R.Br.
Dipodium squamatum (G.Forst.) R.Br.
Dipodium squamatum (G.Forst.) R.Br.
Dipodium squamatum (G.Forst.) R.Br.
Dipodium squamatum (G.Forst.) R.Br.
Dipodium squamatum (G.Forst.) R.Br.
Dipodium squamatum (G.Forst.) R.Br.
Dipodium squamatum (G.Forst.) R.Br.
Dipodium squamatum (G.Forst.) R.Br.
Dipodium squamatum (G.Forst.) R.Br.
Dipodium squamatum (G.Forst.) R.Br.
Disa aconitoides subsp. *concinna* (N.E.Br.) H.P.Linder
Disa aconitoides subsp. *concinna* (N.E.Br.) H.P.Linder
Disa aconitoides subsp. *concinna* (N.E.Br.) H.P.Linder
Disa barbata (L.f.) Sw.
Disa barbata (L.f.) Sw.
Disa barbata (L.f.) Sw.
Disa barbata (L.f.) Sw.
Disa baurii Bolus
Disa baurii Bolus
Disa baurii Bolus
Dendrobium intermedium Teijsm. & Binn.
Dendrobium haemoglossum Thwaites
Dendrobium bambusifolium C.S.P.Parish & Rchb.f.
Dendrobium cathcartii Hook.f.
Callista bambusifolia (C.S.P.Parish & Rchb.f.) Kuntze
Callista cathcartii (Hook.f.) Kuntze
Callista haemoglossa (Thwaites) Kuntze
Callista intermedia (Teijsm. & Binn.) Kuntze
Grastidium bambusifolium (C.S.P.Parish & Rchb.f.) Brieger
Grastidium cathcartii (Hook.f.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones
Grastidium haemoglossum (Thwaites) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones
Callista speciosa (Sm.) Kuntze
Dendrobium speciosum var. *typicum* Domin
Dendrocoryne speciosum (Sm.) Brieger
Tropilis speciosa (Sm.) Butzin
Thelychiton speciosus (Sm.) M.A.Clem & D.L.Jones
Dendrobium speciosum f. *hillii* (Mast.) Dockrill
Dendrobium hillii Hook.
Dendrocoryne speciosa var. *hillii* Brieger
Dendrobium speciosum subsp. *hillii* (Mast.) D.P.Banks & Clemesha
Dendrobium tarberi M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones
Thelychiton tarberi (M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones
Malaxis cylindrostachya (Lindl.) Kuntze
Microstylis cylindrostachya (Lindl.) Rchb.f.
Corallorhiza squamata (G.Forst.) Poir.
Cymbidium squamatum (G.Forst.) Sw.
Dipodium punctatum var. *album* F.M.Bailey
Trichochilus neoebudicus Ames
Ophrys squamata G.Forst.
Dendrobium punctatum Sm.
Wailesia punctata (Sm.) G.Nicholson
Dipodium punctatum (Sm.) R.Br.
Dipodium gracile Kraenzl.
Dipodium heimianum Kraenzl.
Dipodium carinatum Schltr.
Epidendrum squamatum (G.Forst.) Poir.
Disa concinna N.E.Br.
Disa equestris var. *concinna* (N.E.Br.) Kraenzl.
Disa bisetosa Kraenzl.
Orchis barbata L.f.
Satyrium barbatum (L.f.) Thunb.
Herschelia barbata (L.f.) Bolus
Herschelianthe barbata (L.f.) Rauschert
Disa hamatopetala Rendle
Herschelia bachmanniana Kraenzl.
Herschelia baurii (Bolus) Kraenzl.

Disa baurii Bolus
Disa baurii Bolus
Disa baurii Bolus
Disa baurii Bolus
Disa caffra Bolus
Disa caffra Bolus
Disa dichroa Summerh.
Disa dichroa Summerh.
Disa engleriana Kraenzl.
Disa erubescens subsp. *carsonii* (N.E.Br.) H.P.Linder
Disa erubescens subsp. *carsonii* (N.E.Br.) H.P.Linder
Disa erubescens subsp. *carsonii* (N.E.Br.) H.P.Linder
Disa fragrans Schltr.
Disa fragrans Schltr.
Disa fragrans Schltr. subsp. *fragrans*
Disa fragrans Schltr. subsp. *fragrans*
Disa hians (L.f.) Spreng.
Disa hians (L.f.) Spreng.
Disa hians (L.f.) Spreng.
Disa hians (L.f.) Spreng.
Disa hians (L.f.) Spreng.
Disa hians (L.f.) Spreng.
Disa hians (L.f.) Spreng.
Disa hians (L.f.) Spreng.
Disa hians (L.f.) Spreng.
Disa hircicornis Rchb.f.
Disa hircicornis Rchb.f.
Disa hircicornis Rchb.f.
Disa katangensis De Wild
Disa ochrostachya Rchb.f.
Disa ochrostachya Rchb.f.
Disa robusta N.E.Br.
Disa robusta N.E.Br.
Disa satyriopsis Kraenzl.
Disa saxicola Schltr.
Disa walleri Rchb.f.
Disa walleri Rchb.f.
Disa walleri Rchb.f.
Disa welwitschii Rchb.f.
Disa welwitschii Rchb.f.
Disa welwitschii subsp. *occultans* (Schltr.) H.P.Linder
Disa welwitschii subsp. *occultans* (Schltr.) H.P.Linder
Disa welwitschii subsp. *occultans* (Schltr.) H.P.Linder
Disa welwitschii subsp. *occultans* (Schltr.) H.P.Linder
Disa zombica N.E.Br.

Herschelia hamatopetala (Rendle) Kraenzl.
Herschelianthe bachmanniana (Kraenzl.) Rauschert
Herschelianthe baurii (Bolus) Rauschert
Herschelianthe hamatopetala (Rendle) Rauschert
Disa compta Summerh.
Disa perrieri Schltr.
Disa aconitoides var. *dichroa* (Summerh.) Geerinck
Disa concinna var. *dichroa* (Summerh.) Geerinck
Disa subscutellifera Kraenzl.
Disa carsonii N.E.Br.
Disa erubescens var. *carsonii* (N.E.Br.) Geerinck
Disa stolzii Schltr.
Disa fragrans subsp. *deckenii* (Rchb.f.) H.P.Linder
Disa fragrans subsp. *fragrans*
Disa leucostachys Kraenzl.
Monadenia junodiana Kraenzl.
Disa lacera Sw.
Disa outeniquensis Schltr.
Limodorum hians (L.f.) Thunb.
Satyrium hians L.f.
Herschelia lacera (Sw.) Fourc.
Graphorkis hians (L.f.) Kuntze
Herschelianthe hians (L.f.) Rauschert
Herschelianthe lacera (Sw.) Rauschert
Herschelia hians (L.f.) A.V.Hall
Disa amblyopetala Schltr.
Disa culveri Schltr.
Disa laeta Rchb.f.
Disa erubescens var. *katangensis* (De Wild.) Geerinck
Disa adolphi-fridericii Kraenzl.
Disa aurantiaca Rchb.f.
Disa coccinea Kraenzl.
Disa praestans Kraenzl.
Disa ochrostachya var. *latipetala* G.Will.
Disa uliginosa Kraenzl.
Disa leopoldii De Wild. & T.Durand
Disa princeae Kraenzl.
Disa zombaensis Rendle
Disa welwitschii subsp. *welwitschii*
Disa welwitschii subsp. *occultans* (Schltr.) H.P.Linder
Disa occultans Schltr.
Disa subaequalis Summerh.
Disa tanganyikensis Summerh.
Disa welwitschii var. *occultans* (Schltr.) Geerinck
Disa nyassana Schltr.

Disperis anthoceros Rchb.f.
 Disperis anthoceros Rchb.f.
 Disperis anthoceros Rchb.f.
 Diuris abbreviata F.Meull. Ex Benth.
 Diuris abbreviata F.Meull. Ex Benth.
 Diuris abbreviata F.Meull. Ex Benth.
 Diuris abbreviata F.Meull. Ex Benth.
 Diuris alba R.Br.
 Diuris cuneata Fitzg.
 Diuris lanceolata Lindl.
 Diuris maculata Sm.
 Diuris pedunculata R.Br.
 Diuris pedunculata R.Br.
 Diuris platichila Fitzg.
 Diuris platichila Fitzg.
 Diuris platichila Fitzg.
 Diuris platichila Fitzg.
 Diuris platichila Fitzg.
 Diuris platichila Fitzg.
 Diuris punctata Sm.
 Diuris punctata Sm.
 Diuris punctata Sm.
 Diuris punctata Sm.
 Diuris punctata Sm.
 Diuris striata Rupp
 Diuris striata Rupp
 Diuris striata Rupp
 Diuris striata Rupp
 Diuris sulphurea R.Br.
 Diuris sulphurea R.Br.
 Diuris sulphurea R.Br.
 Diuris sulphurea R.Br.
 Diuris tricolor Fitzg.
 Diuris tricolor Fitzg.
 Epipactis condensata Boiss. ex D.P. Young
 Epipactis condensata Boiss. ex D.P. Young
 Epipactis condensata Boiss. ex D.P. Young
 Epipactis condensata Boiss. ex D.P. Young
 Epipactis condensata Boiss. ex D.P. Young
 Epipactis helleborine (L.) Crantz
 Epipactis helleborine (L.) Crantz
 Epipactis helleborine (L.) Crantz
 Epipactis helleborine (L.) Crantz
 Epipactis helleborine (L.) Crantz
 Epipactis helleborine (L.) Crantz
 Epipactis helleborine (L.) Crantz
 Epipactis helleborine (L.) Crantz
 Epipactis helleborine (L.) Crantz
 Disperis anthoceros var. anthoceros
 Disperis anthoceros var. grandiflora Verdc.
 Disperis anthoceros var. humberitii (H.Perrier) la Croix
 Diuris althoferi Rupp
 Diuris citrina Nicholls
 Diuris cucullata Rupp
 Diuris rhomboidalis Rupp
 Diuris punctata var. alba (R.Br.) Ewart & B.Rees
 Diuris punctata var. longissima Benth.
 Diuris pedunculata var. lanceolata (Lindl.) Domin
 Diuris maculata var. concolor Benth.
 Diuris pedunculata var. gigantea Nicholls
 Diuris pallens Benth.
 Diuris curtifolia Rupp
 Diuris cuneilabris Rupp
 Diuris flavopurpurea Messmer
 Diuris goonoensis Rupp
 Diuris lineata Messmer
 Diuris maculosissima Rupp
 Diuris daltonii (C.Walter) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
 Diuris dendrobioides Fitzg.
 Diuris elongata Sw.
 Diuris lilacina F.Muell. ex Lindl.
 Diuris punctata var. daltonii C.Walter
 Diuris punctata f. striata (Rupp) Clemesha
 Diuris punctata var. minor Benth.
 Diuris spathulata Fitzg.
 Diuris minor (Benth.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
 Diuris latifolia Rupp
 Diuris oculata F.Muell. ex Lindl.
 Diuris sulphurea f. immaculata Gand.
 Diuris sulphurea f. tasmanica Gand.
 Diuris colemaniae Rupp
 Diuris sheaffiana Fitzg.
 Epipactis condensata subsp. kuenkeleana (Akhalk., H.Baumann, R.Lorenz & Mosul.) Kreutz, Fatergya & Efimov
 Epipactis helleborine subsp. condensata (Boiss. ex D.P.Young) H.Sund.
 Epipactis kuenkeleana (Akhalk., H.Baumann, R.Lorenz & Mosul.) P.Delforge
 Epipactis purpurata subsp. kuenkeleana (Akhalk., H.Baumann, R.Lorenz & Mosul.) Kreutz
 Epipactis viridiflora subsp. kuenkeleana Akhalk., H.Baumann, R.Lorenz & Mosul.
 Epipactis helleborine subsp. bithynica (Robatsch) Kreutz
 Epipactis helleborine subsp. helleborine
 Epipactis helleborine subsp. neerlandica (Verm.) Buttler
 Epipactis helleborine var. tangutica (Schltr.) S.C.Chen & G.H.Zhu
 Epipactis helleborine subsp. tremolsii (Pau) E.Klein
 Epipactis latifolia subsp. helleborine (L.) Rivas Goday & Borja
 Helleborine helleborine (L.) Druce

Eulophia dabia (D.Don) Hochr.	Bletia dabia D.Don
Eulophia dabia (D.Don) Hochr.	Eulophia campestris Wall. ex Lindl.
Eulophia dabia (D.Don) Hochr.	Eulophia faberi Rolfe
Eulophia dabia (D.Don) Hochr.	Eulophia hemileuca Lindl.
Eulophia dabia (D.Don) Hochr.	Eulophia hormusjii Duthie
Eulophia dabia (D.Don) Hochr.	Eulophia ramentacea (Roxb.) Lindl.
Eulophia dabia (D.Don) Hochr.	Eulophia rupestris Wall. ex Lindl.
Eulophia dabia (D.Don) Hochr.	Eulophia turkestanica (Litv.) Schltr.
Eulophia dabia (D.Don) Hochr.	Geodorum ramentaceum (Roxb.) Voigt
Eulophia dabia (D.Don) Hochr.	Graphorkis campestris (Wall. ex Lindl.) Kuntze
Eulophia dabia (D.Don) Hochr.	Graphorkis dabia (D.Don) Kuntze
Eulophia dabia (D.Don) Hochr.	Graphorkis rupestris (Wall. ex Lindl.) Kuntze
Eulophia dabia (D.Don) Hochr.	Limodorum dabia (D.Don) Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don
Eulophia dabia (D.Don) Hochr.	Limodorum ramentaceum Roxb.
Eulophia dabia (D.Don) Hochr.	Limodorum turkestanicum Litv.
Eulophia epidendraea (J.Koenig ex Retz.) C.E.C.Fisch.	Aerobion carinatum Spreng.
Eulophia epidendraea (J.Koenig ex Retz.) C.E.C.Fisch.	Angraecum carinatum (Willd.) Kostel.
Eulophia epidendraea (J.Koenig ex Retz.) C.E.C.Fisch.	Calanthe carinata (Willd.) Lindl.
Eulophia epidendraea (J.Koenig ex Retz.) C.E.C.Fisch.	Eulophia carinata (Willd.) Lindl.
Eulophia epidendraea (J.Koenig ex Retz.) C.E.C.Fisch.	Eulophia epidendroides (Willd.) Schltr.
Eulophia epidendraea (J.Koenig ex Retz.) C.E.C.Fisch.	Eulophia virens (Roxb.) Spreng.
Eulophia epidendraea (J.Koenig ex Retz.) C.E.C.Fisch.	Eulophia viridiflora Steud.
Eulophia epidendraea (J.Koenig ex Retz.) C.E.C.Fisch.	Eulophus carinatus (Willd.) R.Br.
Eulophia epidendraea (J.Koenig ex Retz.) C.E.C.Fisch.	Eulophus virens (Roxb.) R.Br.
Eulophia epidendraea (J.Koenig ex Retz.) C.E.C.Fisch.	Graphorkis virens (Roxb.) Kuntze
Eulophia epidendraea (J.Koenig ex Retz.) C.E.C.Fisch.	Limodorum carinatum Willd.
Eulophia epidendraea (J.Koenig ex Retz.) C.E.C.Fisch.	Limodorum epidendroides Willd.
Eulophia epidendraea (J.Koenig ex Retz.) C.E.C.Fisch.	Limodorum variegatum Lam.
Eulophia epidendraea (J.Koenig ex Retz.) C.E.C.Fisch.	Limodorum virens Roxb.
Eulophia epidendraea (J.Koenig ex Retz.) C.E.C.Fisch.	Serapias epidendraea J.Koenig ex Retz.
Eulophia eustachya (Rchb.f.) Geerinck	Pteroglossaspis engleriana Kraenzl.
Eulophia eustachya (Rchb.f.) Geerinck	Eulophia menelikii Pax
Eulophia eustachya (Rchb.f.) Geerinck	Orthochilus eustachyus (Rchb.f.) Bytebier
Eulophia eustachya (Rchb.f.) Geerinck	Pteroglossaspis eustachya Rchb.f.
Eulophia herbacea Lindl.	Eulophia albiflora Edgew. ex Lindl.
Eulophia herbacea Lindl.	Eulophia brachypetala Lindl.
Eulophia herbacea Lindl.	Eulophia lachnocheila Hook.f.
Eulophia herbacea Lindl.	Eulophia vera Royle
Eulophia herbacea Lindl.	Geodorum bicolor (Roxb.) Voigt
Eulophia herbacea Lindl.	Graphorkis bicolor (Roxb.) Kuntze
Eulophia herbacea Lindl.	Graphorkis herbacea (Lindl.) Lyons
Eulophia herbacea Lindl.	Graphorkis lachnocheila (Hook.f.) Kuntze
Eulophia herbacea Lindl.	Limodorum bicolor Roxb.
Eulophia hereroensis Schltr.	Eulophia junodiana Kraenzl.
Eulophia hereroensis Schltr.	Eulophia pillansii Bolus
Eulophia hereroensis Schltr.	Eulophia undulata Rolfe

Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia conopsea (L.) R.Br.
 Gymnadenia densiflora (Wahlenb.) A.Dietr.
 Gymnadenia densiflora (Wahlenb.) A.Dietr.
 Gymnadenia densiflora (Wahlenb.) A.Dietr.
 Gymnadenia densiflora (Wahlenb.) A.Dietr.
 Gymnadenia odoratissima (L.) Rich
 Gymnadenia odoratissima (L.) Rich
 Gymnadenia odoratissima (L.) Rich
 Gymnadenia odoratissima (L.) Rich
 Gymnadenia odoratissima (L.) Rich
 Gymnadenia odoratissima (L.) Rich
 Gymnadenia odoratissima (L.) Rich
 Gymnadenia odoratissima (L.) Rich
 Gymnadenia odoratissima (L.) Rich
 Gymnadenia odoratissima (L.) Rich
 Gymnadenia odoratissima (L.) Rich
 Gymnadenia odoratissima (L.) Rich
 Gymnadenia odoratissima (L.) Rich
 Gymnadenia odoratissima (L.) Rich
 Gymnadenia odoratissima (L.) Rich
 Gymnadenia odoratissima (L.) Rich
 Gymnadenia conopsea var. neglecta Vöth
 Gymnadenia conopsea var. odorata (Dworschak) Kreutz
 Gymnadenia conopsea subsp. peloria (Foucault ex Poir.) K.Richt.
 Gymnadenia conopsea subsp. serotina (Schönh.) Dworschak
 Gymnadenia conopsea var. serotina Schönh.
 Gymnadenia densiflora var. candida G.Foelsche & W.Foelsche
 Gymnadenia graminea Dworschak
 Gymnadenia ibukiensis Makino
 Gymnadenia ornithis (Jacq.) Rich.
 Gymnadenia pseudoconopsea (P.E.Parm.) Rouy
 Gymnadenia sibirica Turcz. ex Lindl.
 Gymnadenia splendida Dworschak
 Gymnadenia splendida subsp. odorata Dworschak
 Gymnadenia transsilvanica Schur
 Gymnadenia vernalis Dworschak
 Gymnadenia wahlenbergii Afzel. ex Rchb.f.
 Habenaria conopsea (L.) Benth.
 Habenaria gymnadenia Druce
 × Orchigymnadenia comigera (Rchb.) Asch. & Graebn.
 Orchis conopea Gras
 Orchis conopsea L.
 Orchis cornopica Mill.
 Orchis ornithis Jacq.
 Orchis peloria Foucault ex Poir.
 Orchis pseudoconopea Gren.
 Orchis pseudoconopsea P.E.Parm.
 Orchis setacea Gilib.
 Orchis suaveolens Salisb.
 Satyrium conopseum (L.) Wahlenb.
 Gymnadenia conopsea var. friesica Schltr.
 Gymnadenia densiflora var. friesica (Schltr.) L.Lewis
 Orchis conopsea var. densiflora Wahlenb.
 Orchis densiflora (Wahlenb.) Pers.
 Gymnadenia conopsea subsp. pyrenaica (Philippe) K.Richt.
 Gymnadenia heteroglossa (Rchb.f.) E.G.Camus
 Gymnadenia odoratissima subsp. longicalcarata C.E.Hermos. & Sabando
 Gymnadenia odoratissima var. pyrenaica (Philippe) P.Delforge
 Gymnadenia pyrenaica (Philippe) Giraudias
 Gymnadenia rhodopea Formánek
 Gymnadenia suaveolens Rchb.f.
 Habenaria odoratissima (L.) Franch.
 Orchis conopsea subsp. odoratissima (L.) Bonnier & Layens
 Orchis erubescens Zucc.
 Orchis odoratissima L.
 Orchis pyrenaica Philippe
 Satyrium odoratissimum (L.) Wahlenb.

Gymnadenia orchidis Lindl.
Gymnadenia orchidis Lindl.
Gymnadenia orchidis Lindl.
Gymnadenia orchidis Lindl.
Gymnadenia orchidis Lindl.
Gymnadenia orchidis Lindl.
Gymnadenia orchidis Lindl.
Gymnadenia orchidis Lindl.
Gymnadenia orchidis Lindl.
Gymnadenia orchidis Lindl.
Gymnadenia orchidis Lindl.
Gymnadenia orchidis Lindl.
Gymnadenia orchidis Lindl.
Gymnadenia orchidis Lindl.
Habenaria acuminata (Thwaites) Trimen
Habenaria adolphi Schltr
Habenaria clavata (Lindl.) Rchb. f.

Habenaria clavata (Lindl.) Rchb. f.
Habenaria commelinifolia (Roxb.) Wall. ex Lindl.
Habenaria commelinifolia (Roxb.) Wall. ex Lindl.
Habenaria commelinifolia (Roxb.) Wall. ex Lindl.
Habenaria commelinifolia (Roxb.) Wall. ex Lindl.
Habenaria cornuta Lindl.
Habenaria cornuta Lindl.
Habenaria cornuta Lindl.
Habenaria cornuta Lindl.
Habenaria cornuta Lindl.
Habenaria cornuta Lindl.
Habenaria diselloides Schltr.
Habenaria epipactidea Rchb.f.
Habenaria epipactidea Rchb.f.
Habenaria epipactidea Rchb.f.
Habenaria epipactidea Rchb.f.
Habenaria epipactidea Rchb.f.
Habenaria epipactidea Rchb.f.
Habenaria epipactidea Rchb.f.
Habenaria epipactidea Rchb.f.
Habenaria epipactidea Rchb.f.
Habenaria epipactidea Rchb.f.
Habenaria epipactidea Rchb.f.
Habenaria epipactidea Rchb.f.
Habenaria epipactidea Rchb.f.
Habenaria epipactidea Rchb.f.
Habenaria epipactidea Rchb.f.

Gymnadenia cylindrostachya Lindl.
Gymnadenia delavayi Schltr.
Gymnadenia habenarioides (King & Pantl.) Verm.
Gymnadenia himalayica Schltr.
Gymnadenia microgymnadenia (Kraenzl.) Schltr.
Gymnadenia orchidis var. pantlingii Renz
Gymnadenia souliei Schltr.
Gymnadenia violacea Lindl.
Habenaria microgymnadenia Kraenzl.
Habenaria orchidis (Lindl.) Hook.f.
Habenaria stoliczkae Kraenzl.
Orchis cylindrostachya (Lindl.) Kraenzl.
Orchis habenarioides King & Pantl.
Peristylus orchidis (Lindl.) Kraenzl.
Platanthera orchidis Lindl. ex Wall.
Ate acuminata Thwaites
Arachnaria adolphi (Schltr.) Szlach.
Bonatea clavata Lindl.
Ceratopetalorchis clavata (Lindl.) Szlach., Górnjak & Tukallo
Orchis commelinifolia Roxb.
Orchis stylosanthes Ham. ex Hook.f.
Pecteilis commelinifolia (Roxb.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones
Platanthera commelinifolia Lindl. ex Wall.
Bilabrella orthocaulis (Schltr.) Szlach. & Kras
Ceratopetalorchis cornuta (Lindl.) Szlach., Górnjak & Tukallo
Habenaria ceratopetala A.Rich.
Habenaria orthocaulis Schltr.
Habenaria pristichila Kraenzl.
Habenaria ruwenzoriensis Rendle
Habenaria subcornuta Schltr.
Bilabrella diselloides (Schltr.) Szlach. & Kras-Lap.
Habenaria foliosa var. epipactidea (Rchb.f.) Rendle
Platantheroides epipactidea (Rchb.f.) Szlach.
Platycorynoides epipactidea (Rchb.f.) Szlach.
Habenella epipactidea (Rchb.f.) Szlach.
Orchis foliosa Sw.
Bonatea foliosa (Sw.) Lindl.
Bonatea foliosa var. pauciflora Sond.
Habenaria foliosa (Sw.) Rchb.f.
Habenaria hircina Rchb.f.
Habenaria polyphylla Kraenzl.
Habenaria schinzii Rolfe
Habenaria perfoliata Kraenzl.
Habenaria rautanenii Kraenzl.
Habenaria trachychila Kraenzl.

Habenaria epipactidea Rchb.f.
Habenaria epipactidea Rchb.f.
Habenaria epipactidea Rchb.f.
Habenaria epipactidea Rchb.f.
Habenaria filicornis Lindl.
Habenaria filicornis Lindl.
Habenaria filicornis Lindl.
Habenaria filicornis Lindl.
Habenaria filicornis Lindl.
Habenaria filicornis Lindl.
Habenaria filicornis Lindl.
Habenaria filicornis Lindl.
Habenaria filicornis Lindl.
Habenaria filicornis Lindl.
Habenaria filicornis Lindl.
Habenaria helicoplectrum Summerh.
Habenaria humilior Rchb.f.
Habenaria humilior Rchb.f.
Habenaria humilior Rchb.f.
Habenaria humilior Rchb.f.
Habenaria humilior Rchb.f.
Habenaria humilior Rchb.f.
Habenaria humilior Rchb.f.
Habenaria humilior Rchb.f.
Habenaria humilior Rchb.f.
Habenaria humilior Rchb.f.
Habenaria humilior Rchb.f.
Habenaria humilior Rchb.f.
Habenaria humilior Rchb.f.
Habenaria humilior Rchb.f.
Habenaria humilior Rchb.f.
Habenaria humilior Rchb.f.
Habenaria humilior Rchb.f.
Habenaria insolita Summerh.
Habenaria intermedia D.Don
Habenaria intermedia D.Don
Habenaria kyimbilae Schltr.
Habenaria kyimbilae Schltr.
Habenaria kyimbilae Schltr.
Habenaria macrostele Summerh.
Habenaria macrostele Summerh.
Habenaria macrostele Summerh.
Habenaria macrostele Summerh.
Habenaria macrostele Summerh.
Habenaria multipartita Blume ex Kraenzl.
Habenaria multipartita Blume ex Kraenzl.
Habenaria pectinata D.Don
Habenaria pectinata D.Don
Habenaria pectinata D.Don
Habenaria praestans Rendle
Habenaria praestans Rendle

Habenaria epipactidea var. *schinzii* (Rolfe) Kraenzl.
Platycoryne rautanenii (Kraenzl.) Szlach.
Platycorynoides hircina (Rchb.f.) Szlach.
Platycorynoides rautanenii (Kraenzl.) Szlach.
Orchis filicornis Thonn.
Habenaria tridactyla A.Rich.
Habenaria chlorotica Rchb.f.
Habenaria spiranthes Rchb.f.
Habenaria natalensis Rchb.f.
Habenaria deflexa Hochst. ex Kraenzl.
Habenaria erythraeae Rolfe
Habenaria wilmsiana Kraenzl.
Habenaria pertenuis Kraenzl.
Habenaria filicornis var. *chlorotica* (Rchb.f.) Geerinck
Habenaria moratii Szlach. & Olszewski
Arachnaria helicoplectrum (Summerh.) Szlach.
Bilabrella hochstetteriana (Kraenzl. & Schltr.) Szlach. & Kras
Bilabrella humilior (Rchb.f.) Szlach. & Kras-Lap.
Bilabrella pseudokaessneriana Szlach. & Kras
Bilabrella rehmannii (Bolus) Szlach. & Kras
Bilabrella replicata Szlach. & Kras
Bilabrella tetrapetaloides (Schltr.) Szlach. & Kras
Habenaria culiciflora Rendle
Habenaria hochstetteriana Kraenzl.
Habenaria kassneriana Kraenzl.
Habenaria rehmannii Bolus
Habenaria replicata Hochst. ex A.Rich.
Habenaria tetrapetaloides Schltr.
Trachypetalum insolitum (Summerh.) Szlach. & Sawicka
Kryptostoma intermedium (D.Don) Olszewski & Szlach.
Ochrorchis intermedia (D.Don) Szlach.
Bilabrella kyimbilae (Schltr.) Szlach. & Kras-Lap.
Habenaria furcipedata Schltr.
Bilabrella furcipedata (Schltr.) Szlach. & Kras
Bilabrella macrostele (Summerh.) Szlach. & Kras-Lap.
Bilabrella tangheana (Geerinck) Szlach. & Kras
Habenaria defleurii Geerinck
Habenaria tangheana Geerinck
Habenaria tournayana Geerinck
Kryptostoma multipartitum (Blume ex Kraenzl.) Szlach. & Olszewski
Ochrorchis multipartita (Blume ex Kraenzl.) Szlach.
Kryptostoma pectinatum (D.Don) Olszewski & Szlach.
Ochrorchis pectinata (D.Don) Szlach.
Orchis pectinata Sm.
Kryptostoma praestans (Rendle) Szlach.
Ochrorchis praestans (Rendle) Szlach.

Habenaria praestans Rendle
Habenaria praestans Rendle
Habenaria repens Nutt.
Habenaria repens Nutt.
Habenaria repens Nutt.
Habenaria repens Nutt.
Habenaria repens Nutt.
Habenaria rumphii (Brongn.) Lindl.
Habenaria rumphii (Brongn.) Lindl.
Habenaria rumphii (Brongn.) Lindl.
Habenaria rumphii (Brongn.) Lindl.
Habenaria rumphii (Brongn.) Lindl.
Habenaria rumphii (Brongn.) Lindl.
Habenaria rumphii (Brongn.) Lindl.
Habenaria schimperiana Hochst. ex A.Rich.
Habenaria schimperiana Hochst. ex A.Rich.
Habenaria schimperiana Hochst. ex A.Rich.
Habenaria schimperiana Hochst. ex A.Rich.
Habenaria schimperiana Hochst. ex A.Rich.
Habenaria schimperiana Hochst. ex A.Rich.
Habenaria socotrana Balf.f.
Habenaria walleri Rchb.f.
Habenaria walleri Rchb.f.
Habenaria zambesina Rchb.f.
Habenaria zambesina Rchb.f.
Habenaria zambesina Rchb.f.
Habenaria zambesina Rchb.f.
Habenaria zambesina Rchb.f.
Herminium clavigerum (Lindl.) X.H.Jin
Herminium clavigerum (Lindl.) X.H.Jin
Herminium clavigerum (Lindl.) X.H.Jin
Herminium clavigerum (Lindl.) X.H.Jin
Herminium clavigerum (Lindl.) X.H.Jin
Herminium clavigerum (Lindl.) X.H.Jin
Herminium clavigerum (Lindl.) X.H.Jin
Herminium clavigerum (Lindl.) X.H.Jin
Himantoglossum calcaratum subsp. *rumelicum* (H.Baumann & R.Lore) *Himantoglossum calcaratum* subsp. *jankae* (Somlyay, Kreutz & Óvári) R.M.Bateman, Molnar & Sramkó
Himantoglossum calcaratum subsp. *rumelicum* (H.Baumann & R.Lore) *Himantoglossum calcaratum* var. *robustissimum* (Kreutz) R.M.Bateman, Molnar & Sramkó
Himantoglossum calcaratum subsp. *rumelicum* (H.Baumann & R.Lore) *Himantoglossum caprinum* subsp. *jankae* (Somlyay, Kreutz & Óvári) R.M.Bateman, Molnar & Sramkó
Himantoglossum calcaratum subsp. *rumelicum* (H.Baumann & R.Lore) *Himantoglossum caprinum* subsp. *robustissimum* Kreutz
Himantoglossum calcaratum subsp. *rumelicum* (H.Baumann & R.Lore) *Himantoglossum caprinum* subsp. *rumelicum* H.Baumann & R.Lorenz
Himantoglossum calcaratum subsp. *rumelicum* (H.Baumann & R.Lore) *Himantoglossum jankae* Somlyay, Kreutz & Óvári
Himantoglossum calcaratum subsp. *rumelicum* (H.Baumann & R.Lore) *Himantoglossum jankae* subsp. *robustissimum* (Kreutz) Kreutz
Himantoglossum calcaratum subsp. *rumelicum* (H.Baumann & R.Lore) *Himantoglossum jankae* var. *rumelicum* (H.Baumann & R.Lorenz) P.Delforge
Himantoglossum calcaratum subsp. *rumelicum* (H.Baumann & R.Lore) *Himantoglossum jankae* subsp. *rumelicum* (H.Baumann & R.Lorenz) J.Ponert
Himantoglossum caprinum (M.Bieb.) Spreng.
Habenaria praestans var. *praestans*
Habenaria praestans var. *umbrosa* G.Will.
Habenaria repens var. *maxillaris* (Lindl.) Garay
Habenaria repens var. *repens*
Mesicera repens (Nutt.) Raf.
Orchis repens (Nutt.) Alph.Wood
Platanthera repens (Nutt.) Alph.Wood
Habenaria dahliana Kraenzl.
Habenaria holtzei F.Muell.
Habenaria rumphii var. *meraukensis* J.J.Sm.
Habenaria stauroglossa Kraenzl.
Pecteilis rumphii (Brongn.) M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones
Platanthera rumphii Brongn.
Satyrion dahlianum (Kraenzl.) Kuntze
Bilabrella schimperiana (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Szlach. & Kras-Lap.
Habenaria peltastes Rchb.f.
Habenaria involuta Bolus
Habenaria anomala Lindl. ex Kraenzl.
Bilabrella peltastes (Rchb.f.) Szlach. & Kras-Lap.
Bilabrella involuta (Bolus) Szlach. & Kras
Habenaria socotrana Rchb.f. ex Kraenzl.
Macrura walleri (Rchb.f.) Szlach. & Sawicka
Habenaria soyauxii Kraenzl.
Platantheroides zambesina (Rchb.f.) Szlach.,
Habenella zambesina (Rchb.f.) Szlach. & Kras-Lap.
Habenaria haullevilleana De Wild.
Habenaria myriantha Kraenzl.
Habenaria baoulensis A.Chev.
Habenaria clavigera (Lindl.) Dandy
Habenaria densa Wall. ex Lindl.
Platanthera clavigera Lindl.
Platanthera densa (Wall. ex Lindl.) Soó
Platantheroides clavigera (Lindl.) Szlach.
Platantheroides densa (Wall. ex Lindl.) Szlach.
Habenella clavigera (Lindl.) Szlach. & Kras-Lap.
Habenella densa (Wall. ex Lindl.) Szlach. & Kras-Lap.
Aceras affine Boiss.

Ophrys holosericea subsp. *candica* (E.Nelson ex Soó) Renz & Taube *Ophrys lacaena* f. *cytherea* (B.Baumann & H.Baumann) P.Delforge
Ophrys holosericea subsp. *candica* (E.Nelson ex Soó) Renz & Taube *Ophrys lacaena* f. *graeca* (B.Baumann & H.Baumann) P.Delforge
Ophrys holosericea subsp. *candica* (E.Nelson ex Soó) Renz & Taube *Ophrys minoa* (C.Alibertis & A.Alibertis) P.Delforge
Ophrys holosericea subsp. *candica* (E.Nelson ex Soó) Renz & Taube *Ophrys oxyrrhynchos* subsp. *calliantha* (Bartolo & Pulv.) Galesi, Cristaudo & Maugeri
Ophrys holosericea subsp. *candica* (E.Nelson ex Soó) Renz & Taube *Ophrys calliantha* Bartolo & Pulv.
Ophrys holosericea subsp. *candica* (E.Nelson ex Soó) Renz & Taube *Ophrys candica* Greuter, Matthäs & Risse
Ophrys holosericea subsp. *candica* (E.Nelson ex Soó) Renz & Taube *Ophrys candica* (E.Nelson ex Soó) H.Baumann & Künkele
Ophrys holosericea subsp. *candica* (E.Nelson ex Soó) Renz & Taube *Ophrys candica* subsp. *calliantha* (Bartolo & Pulv.) Kreutz
Ophrys holosericea subsp. *candica* (E.Nelson ex Soó) Renz & Taube *Ophrys candica* subsp. *cytherea* B.Baumann & H.Baumann
Ophrys holosericea subsp. *candica* (E.Nelson ex Soó) Renz & Taube *Ophrys candica* var. *minoa* (C.Alibertis & A.Alibertis) Paulus, Gügel, D.Rückbr. & U.Rückbr.
Ophrys holosericea subsp. *candica* (E.Nelson ex Soó) Renz & Taube *Ophrys candica* subsp. *minoa* C.Alibertis & A.Alibertis
Ophrys holosericea subsp. *candica* (E.Nelson ex Soó) Renz & Taube *Ophrys candica* f. *minoa* (C.Alibertis & A.Alibertis) P.Delforge
Ophrys holosericea subsp. *candica* (E.Nelson ex Soó) Renz & Taube *Ophrys cytherea* (B.Baumann & H.Baumann) P.Delforge
Ophrys holosericea subsp. *candica* (E.Nelson ex Soó) Renz & Taube *Ophrys fuciflora* subsp. *candica* E.Nelson ex Soó
Ophrys holosericea subsp. *candica* (E.Nelson ex Soó) Renz & Taube *Ophrys graeca* (B.Baumann & H.Baumann) S.Hertel & H.Weyland
Ophrys holosericea subsp. *candica* (E.Nelson ex Soó) Renz & Taube *Ophrys holosericea* subsp. *candica* H.A.Pedersen & Faurh.
Ophrys holosericea subsp. *candica* (E.Nelson ex Soó) Renz & Taube *Ophrys holosericea* subsp. *graeca* B.Baumann & H.Baumann
Ophrys holosericea subsp. *candica* (E.Nelson ex Soó) Renz & Taube *Ophrys lacaena* f. *cytherea* (B.Baumann & H.Baumann) P.Delforge
Ophrys holosericea subsp. *candica* (E.Nelson ex Soó) Renz & Taube *Ophrys lacaena* f. *graeca* (B.Baumann & H.Baumann) P.Delforge
Ophrys holosericea subsp. *candica* (E.Nelson ex Soó) Renz & Taube *Ophrys minoa* (C.Alibertis & A.Alibertis) P.Delforge
Ophrys holosericea subsp. *candica* (E.Nelson ex Soó) Renz & Taube *Ophrys oxyrrhynchos* subsp. *calliantha* (Bartolo & Pulv.) Galesi, Cristaudo & Maugeri
Ophrys kotschyi H.Fleischm. & Soó *Ophrys cypria* Renz
Ophrys kotschyi H.Fleischm. & Soó *Ophrys sintenisii* subsp. *kotschyi* (H.Fleischm. & Soó) Soó
Ophrys lutea Cav. *Arachnites luteus* (Cav.) Tod.
Ophrys lutea Cav. *Ophrys lutea* subsp. *aspea* (Devillers-Tersch. & Devillers) Faurh.
Ophrys lutea Cav. *Ophrys lutea* subsp. *galilaea* (H.Fleischm. & Bornm.) Soó
Ophrys lutea Cav. *Ophrys lutea* subsp. *laurensis* (Geniez & Melki) Kreutz
Ophrys lutea Cav. *Ophrys lutea* subsp. *lutea*
Ophrys lutea Cav. *Ophrys lutea* subsp. *melena* Renz
Ophrys lutea Cav. *Ophrys lutea* nothosubsp. *phryganae* (Devillers-Tersch. & Devillers) Melki
Ophrys lutea subsp. *galilaea* (H.Fleisham. & Bornm.) Soó *Ophrys archimedeae* P.Delforge & M.Walravens
Ophrys lutea subsp. *galilaea* (H.Fleisham. & Bornm.) Soó *Ophrys cythnia* P.Delforge & Onckelinx
Ophrys lutea subsp. *galilaea* (H.Fleisham. & Bornm.) Soó *Ophrys fusca* subsp. *migoutiana* (H.Gay) Kreutz
Ophrys lutea subsp. *galilaea* (H.Fleisham. & Bornm.) Soó *Ophrys galilaea* H.Fleischm. & Bornm.
Ophrys lutea subsp. *galilaea* (H.Fleisham. & Bornm.) Soó *Ophrys lepida* S.Moingeon & J.-M.Moingeon
Ophrys lutea subsp. *galilaea* (H.Fleisham. & Bornm.) Soó *Ophrys lutea* subsp. *archimedeae* (P.Delforge & M.Walravens) Kreutz
Ophrys lutea subsp. *galilaea* (H.Fleisham. & Bornm.) Soó *Ophrys lutea* var. *galilaea* (H.Fleischm. & Bornm.) Hennecke
Ophrys lutea subsp. *galilaea* (H.Fleisham. & Bornm.) Soó *Ophrys lutea* var. *minor* (Tod.) Guss.
Ophrys lutea subsp. *galilaea* (H.Fleisham. & Bornm.) Soó *Ophrys lutea* subsp. *minor* (Tod.) O.Danesch & E.Danesch ex Götz & H.R.Reinhard
Ophrys lutea subsp. *galilaea* (H.Fleisham. & Bornm.) Soó *Ophrys lutea* var. *minor* Lojac.
Ophrys lutea subsp. *galilaea* (H.Fleisham. & Bornm.) Soó *Ophrys lutea* subsp. *numida* (Devillers-Tersch. & Devillers) Kreutz
Ophrys lutea subsp. *galilaea* (H.Fleisham. & Bornm.) Soó *Ophrys lutea* var. *quarteirae* (Kreutz, M.R.Lowe & Wucherpf.) F.M.Vázquez
Ophrys lutea subsp. *galilaea* (H.Fleisham. & Bornm.) Soó *Ophrys lutea* subsp. *quarteirae* Kreutz, M.R.Lowe & Wucherpf.
Ophrys lutea subsp. *galilaea* (H.Fleisham. & Bornm.) Soó *Ophrys lutea* subsp. *sicula* (Tineo) Soldano
Ophrys lutea subsp. *galilaea* (H.Fleisham. & Bornm.) Soó *Ophrys migoutiana* H.Gay
Ophrys lutea subsp. *galilaea* (H.Fleisham. & Bornm.) Soó *Ophrys minor* subsp. *galilaea* (H.Fleischm. & Bornm.) Paulus & Gack

Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys hansreinhardii M.Hirth
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys herae M.Hirth & H.Spaeth
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys herae f. janrenzii (M.Hirth) P.Delforge
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys herae subsp. janrenzii (M.Hirth) M.Hirth
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys herae subsp. osmaniaca Kreutz
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys hittitica Kreutz & Ruedi Peter
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys hystera Kreutz & Ruedi Peter
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys iceliensis Kreutz
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys janrenzii M.Hirth
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys knossia (A.Alibertis) P.Delforge
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys leucophthalma Devillers-Tersch. & Devillers
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys macedonica (H.Fleischm. ex Soó) Devillers-Tersch. & Devillers
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys mammosa Desf.
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys mammosa subsp. caucasica (Woronow) Soó
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys mammosa subsp. ciliciana Kreutz
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys mammosa subsp. cyclocheila (Aver.) B.Baumann, H.Baumann, R.Lorenz & Ruedi Peter
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys mammosa subsp. falsomammosa B.Baumann & H.Baumann
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys mammosa f. falsomammosa (B.Baumann & H.Baumann) P.Delforge
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys mammosa subsp. grammica B.Willing & E.Willing
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys mammosa subsp. janrenzii (M.Hirth) Kreutz
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys mammosa subsp. leucophthalma (Devillers-Tersch. & Devillers) Kreutz
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys mammosa subsp. macedonica (H.Fleischm. ex Soó) Kreutz
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys mammosa subsp. mouterdeana B.Baumann & H.Baumann
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys mammosa subsp. parviflora Kreutz & H.Heitz
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys mammosa subsp. posteria B.Baumann & H.Baumann
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys mammosa subsp. serotina B.Willing & E.Willing
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys mammosa subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys mammosa subsp. vierhapperi (Soó) Soó
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys morio Paulus & Kreutz
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys mouterdeana (B.Baumann & H.Baumann) P.Delforge
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys osmaniaca (Kreutz) P.Delforge
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys paphlagonica (Kreutz) P.Delforge
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys posteria (B.Baumann & H.Baumann) Devillers & Devillers-Tersch.
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys prespaensis M.Hirth & Paulus
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys pseudomammosa Renz
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys sintenisii H.Fleischm. & Bornm.
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys sphegodes subsp. alasiatica (Kreutz, Segers & H.Walraven) H.Baumann & R.Lorenz
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys sphegodes subsp. grammica (B.Willing & E.Willing) Kreutz
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys sphegodes subsp. herae (M.Hirth & H.Spaeth) Kreutz
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys sphegodes subsp. janrenzii (M.Hirth) Kreutz
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys sphegodes subsp. mammosa (Desf.) Soó ex E.Nelson
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys sphegodes subsp. parnassica Soó ex J.J.Wood
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys sphegodes subsp. sintenisii (H.Fleischm. & Bornm.) E.Nelson
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys taurica (Aggeenko) Nevski
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys transhyrcana subsp. morio (Paulus & Kreutz) Kreutz
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. taurica (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord. Ophrys transhyrcana subsp. mouterdeana (B.Baumann & H.Baumann) Kreutz

Ophrys sphegodes subsp. *taurica* (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. *taurica* (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord
Ophrys sphegodes subsp. *taurica* (Aggeenko) Soó ex Niketic & Djord
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Arachnites limbatus* Link
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Arachnites tenthredinifer* (Willd.) Tod.
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys amphidami* P.Delforge
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys aprilia* Devillers & Devillers-Tersch.
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys arachnites* Link
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys di-stefani* Lojac.
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys dictynnae* P.Delforge
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys ficalhoana* (J.A.Guim.) Wucherpf.
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys fusca* Rchb.f.
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys grandiflora* Ten.
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys hookeri* Orph. ex Soó
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys koraw* M.Hirth & Paulus
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys leochroma* P.Delforge
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys leochroma* var. *sanctae-marcellae* (Saliaris, A.Saliaris & A.Alibertis) P.Delforge
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys limbata* Link
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys lynchnitis* Paulus & M.Hirth
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys lycomedis* P.Delforge
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys neglecta* Parl.
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys neglecta* var. *riphaea* F.M.Vázquez
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys rhipaea* (F.M.Vázquez) P.Delforge
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys rosea* (Desf.) Dufour
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys rosea* subsp. *neglecta* (Parl.) Guadagno
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys sini-leonis* Licheri & Biagioli
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys spectabilis* (Kreutz & Zelesny) Paulus
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys tabanifera* Sieber ex Nyman
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys tenoreana* Lindl.
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys tenthredinifera* subsp. *aprilina* (Devillers & Devillers-Tersch.) Kreutz
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys tenthredinifera* f. *choffatii* J.A.Guim.
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys tenthredinifera* subsp. *dictynnae* (P.Delforge) Kreutz
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys tenthredinifera* var. *expansa* Lumare & Medagli
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys tenthredinifera* f. *ficalhoana* J.A.Guim
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys tenthredinifera* subsp. *ficalhoana* (J.A.Guim.) M.R.Lowe & D.Tyteca
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys tenthredinifera* var. *glabrescens* F.M.Vázquez
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys tenthredinifera* subsp. *grandiflora* (Ten.) Kreutz
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys tenthredinifera* var. *guimaraesii* (D.Tyteca) Kreutz
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys tenthredinifera* subsp. *guimaraesii* D.Tyteca
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys tenthredinifera* subsp. *leochroma* (P.Delforge) Kreutz
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys tenthredinifera* f. *lutescens* (Batt.) Raynaud
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys tenthredinifera* subsp. *neglecta* (Parl.) E.G.Camus, Begon & A.Camus
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys tenthredinifera* subsp. *praecox* D.Tyteca
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys tenthredinifera* subsp. *sanctae-marcellae* Saliaris, A.Salisaris & A.Alibertis
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys tenthredinifera* subsp. *spectabilis* Kreutz & Zelesny
Ophrys tenthredinifera Willd. *Ophrys tenthredinifera* subsp. *tingurtiae* Kreutz, Miara, Ait-Hamm. & Rebbas

Orchis militaris L.	Orchis militaris subsp. militaris
Orchis militaris L.	Orchis militaris subsp. stevenii (Rchb.f.) B.Baumann, H. Baumann, R.Lorenz & Ruedi Peter
Orchis pallens L.	Androchis pallens (L.) D.Tyteca & E.Klein
Orchis pallens L.	Orchis pseudopallens K.Koch
Orchis pallens L.	Orchis sulphurea Sims
Orchis pauciflora Ten.	Androrchis pauciflora (Ten.) D.Tyteca & E.Klein
Orchis pauciflora Ten.	Orchis provincialis subsp. pauciflora (Ten.) Lindl.
Orchis provincialis Balb. ex Lam. & DC.	Androrchis provincialis (Balb. ex Lam. & DC.) D.Tyteca & E.Klein
Orchis provincialis Balb. ex Lam. & DC.	Androrchis provincialis var. rubra (Chabert) W.Foelsche & Jakely
Orchis provincialis Balb. ex Lam. & DC.	Androrchis provincialis var. variegata (Chabert) W.Foelsche & Jakely
Orchis provincialis Balb. ex Lam. & DC.	Orchis cyrilli Ten.
Orchis provincialis Balb. ex Lam. & DC.	Orchis leucostachya Griseb.
Orchis provincialis Balb. ex Lam. & DC.	Orchis mascula Alsch.
Orchis provincialis Balb. ex Lam. & DC.	Orchis olbiensis Ardoino ex Moggr.
Orchis provincialis Balb. ex Lam. & DC.	Orchis pallens Savi
Orchis provincialis Balb. ex Lam. & DC.	Orchis pallens subsp. provincialis (Balb. ex DC.) Bonnier & Layens
Orchis provincialis Balb. ex Lam. & DC.	Orchis provincialis var. rubra Chabert
Orchis provincialis Balb. ex Lam. & DC.	Orchis provincialis var. variegata Chabert
Orchis provincialis Balb. ex Lam. & DC.	Orchis pseudopallens Tod.
Orchis punctulata Steven ex Lindl.	Aceras fragrans Kotschy ex Soó
Orchis punctulata Steven ex Lindl.	Orchis punctulata subsp. schelkownikowii (Woronow) Soó
Orchis punctulata Steven ex Lindl.	Orchis punctulata subsp. sepulchralis (Rchb.f.) Soó
Orchis punctulata Steven ex Lindl.	Orchis schelkownikowii Woronow
Orchis punctulata Steven ex Lindl.	Orchis sepulchralis (Rchb.f.) Boiss. & Heldr.
Orchis punctulata Steven ex Lindl.	Orchis steveniana Compère ex Lévl.
Orchis purpurea Huds.	Orchis militaris subsp. purpurea (Huds.) Bonnier & Layens
Orchis purpurea Huds.	Orchis purpurea f. vulgaris Leimbach
Orchis purpurea Huds.	Orchis pupurea subsp. caucasica (Regal) B.Baumann, H.Baumann, R.Lorenz & Ruedi Peter
Orchis purpurea Huds.	Orchis purpurea subsp. purpurea
Orchis simia Lam.	Orchis cercopitheca (Georgi) Poir.
Orchis simia Lam.	Orchis linearis Tourlet
Orchis simia Lam.	Orchis militaris Sm.
Orchis simia Lam.	Orchis militaris subsp. simia (Lam.) Bonnier & Layens
Orchis simia Lam.	Orchis simia subsp. simia
Orchis simia Lam.	Orchis subsp. taubertiana (B.Baumann & H.Baumann) Kreutz
Orchis simia Lam.	Orchis smithii Sweet
Orchis simia Lam.	Orchis taubertiana B.Baumann & H.Baumann
Orchis simia Lam.	Orchis zoophira Thuill.
Orchis simia Lam.	Strateuma militaris Salisb.
Orchis sitiaca (Renz) P.Delforge	Androrchis sitiaca (Renz) D.Tyteca & E.Klein
Orchis sitiaca (Renz) P.Delforge	Orchis anatolica subsp. sitiaca Renz
Orchis spitzelii Saut. ex W.D.J.Koch	Androrchis spitzelii (Saut. ex W.D.J.Koch) D.Tyteca & E.Klein
Orchis spitzelii Saut. ex W.D.J.Koch	Barlia spitzelii (Saut. ex W.D.J.Koch) Szlach
Orchis spitzelii Saut. ex W.D.J.Koch	Orchis patens subsp. spitzelii (Saut. ex W.D.J.Koch) Á.Löve & Kjellq.
Orchis spitzelii Saut. ex W.D.J.Koch	Orchis spitzelii subsp. cazorlensis (Lacaita) D.Rivera & Lopez Velez
Orchis spitzelii Saut. ex W.D.J.Koch	Orchis spitzelii subsp. nitidifolia (W.P.Teschner) Soó

Orchis spitzelii Saut. ex W.D.J.Koch	Orchis spitzelii subsp. spitzelii
Orthoceras novae-zeelandiae (A.Rich.) M.A.Clem., D.L.Jones & Moll	Diuris novae-zeelandiae A.Rich.
Orthoceras novae-zeelandiae (A.Rich.) M.A.Clem., D.L.Jones & Moll	Orthoceras caput-serpentis Colenso
Orthoceras novae-zeelandiae (A.Rich.) M.A.Clem., D.L.Jones & Moll	Orthoceras rubrum Colenso
Orthoceras novae-zeelandiae (A.Rich.) M.A.Clem., D.L.Jones & Moll	Orthoceras solandri Lindl.
Peristylus constrictus (Lindl.) Lindl.	Habenaria constricta (Lindl.) Hook.f.
Peristylus constrictus (Lindl.) Lindl.	Habenaria cylindrocalyx Gagnep.
Peristylus constrictus (Lindl.) Lindl.	Herminium constrictum Lindl.
Peristylus constrictus (Lindl.) Lindl.	Orchis leucantha Ham. ex Hook.f.
Peristylus constrictus (Lindl.) Lindl.	Platanthera constricta Lindl. ex Wall.
Platanthera bifolia (L.) Rich.	Conopsidium stenanthum Wallr.
Platanthera bifolia (L.) Rich.	Gymnadenia bifolia (L.) G.Mey
Platanthera bifolia (L.) Rich.	Habenaria bifolia (L.) R.Br.
Platanthera bifolia (L.) Rich.	Lysias bifolia (L.) Salisb.
Platanthera bifolia (L.) Rich.	Orchis alba Lam.
Platanthera bifolia (L.) Rich.	Orchis bifolia L.
Platanthera bifolia (L.) Rich.	Orchis stenantha E.H.L.Krause
Platanthera bifolia (L.) Rich.	Satyrrium bifolium (L.) Wahlenb.
Platanthera bifolia (L.) Rich.	Sieberia bifolia (L.) Spreng.
Platanthera bifolia (L.) Rich.	Platanthera bifolia subsp. bifolia
Platanthera bifolia (L.) Rich.	Platanthera bifolia subsp. osca R.Lorenz, Romolini, V.A.Romano & Soca
Platanthera bifolia (L.) Rich.	Platanthera bifolia subsp. subalpina Brügger
Platanthera chlorantha (Custer) Rchb.	Gymnadenia chlorantha (Custer) Ambrosi
Platanthera chlorantha (Custer) Rchb.	Habenaria chlorantha (Custer) Bab.
Platanthera chlorantha (Custer) Rchb.	Habenaria chloroleuca Ridl.
Platanthera chlorantha (Custer) Rchb.	Habenaria montana (F.W.Schmidt) T.Durand & Schinz
Platanthera chlorantha (Custer) Rchb.	Habenaria virescens (K.Koch) Druce
Platanthera chlorantha (Custer) Rchb.	Orchis chlorantha Custer
Platanthera chlorantha (Custer) Rchb.	Orchis montana F.W.Schmidt
Platanthera chlorantha (Custer) Rchb.	Orchis virescens Zollik. ex Gaud.
Platanthera chlorantha (Custer) Rchb.	Platanthera bifolia subsp. chlorantha (Custer) Rouy
Platanthera chlorantha (Custer) Rchb.	Platanthera chlorantha var. gselliana (H.Baumann, Künkele & R.Lorenz) Perazza & R.Lorenz
Platanthera chlorantha (Custer) Rchb.	Platanthera lesbiaca Devillers-Tersch., Devillers, Dedroog, Baeten & Flausch
Platanthera chlorantha (Custer) Rchb.	Platanthera montana (F.W.Schmidt) Rchb.f.
Platanthera chlorantha (Custer) Rchb.	Platanthera montana var. gselliana H.Baumann, Künkele & R.Lorenz
Platanthera chlorantha (Custer) Rchb.	Platanthera virescens K.Koch
Platanthera chlorantha (Custer) Rchb.	x Pseudanthera breadalbanensis McKean
Platanthera dilatata (Pursh) Lindl. ex L.C.Beck	Habenaria dilatata (Pursh) Hook.
Platanthera dilatata (Pursh) Lindl. ex L.C.Beck	Orchis dilatata Pursh
Platanthera dilatata (Pursh) Lindl. ex L.C.Beck	Piperia dilatata (Pursh) Szlach. & Rutk.
Platanthera dilatata (Pursh) Lindl. ex L.C.Beck	Limnorchis dilatata (Pursh) Rydb.
Platanthera grandiflora (Bigelow) Lindl.	Blephariglottis grandiflora (Bigelow) Rydb.
Platanthera grandiflora (Bigelow) Lindl.	Blephariglottis grandiflora f. albiflora (E.L.Rand & Redfield) Baumbach & P.M.Br.
Platanthera grandiflora (Bigelow) Lindl.	Blephariglottis grandiflora f. bicolor (P.M.Br.) Baumbach & P.M.Br.
Platanthera grandiflora (Bigelow) Lindl.	Blephariglottis grandiflora f. carnea (P.M.Br.) Baumbach & P.M.Br.
Platanthera grandiflora (Bigelow) Lindl.	Blephariglottis grandiflora f. mentotonsa (Fernald) Baumbach & P.M.Br.

Prosthechea cochleata (L.) W.E.Higgins	Anacheilium cochleatum (L.) Hoffmanns.
Prosthechea cochleata (L.) W.E.Higgins	Prosthechea cochleata var. cochleata
Prosthechea cochleata (L.) W.E.Higgins	Prosthechea cochleata var. triandra (Ames) Hagsater
Prosthechea cochleata (L.) W.E.Higgins	Epidendrum cochleatum L.
Prosthechea cochleata (L.) W.E.Higgins	Anacheilium cochleatum (L.) Hoffmanns.
Prosthechea cochleata (L.) W.E.Higgins	Encyclia cochleata (L.) Dressler
Pterostylis abrupta D.L.Jones	Diplodium abruptum (D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Pterostylis alata (Labill.) Rchb.f.	Arethusa alata (Labill.) Poir.
Pterostylis alata (Labill.) Rchb.f.	Diplodium australe Sw.
Pterostylis alata (Labill.) Rchb.f.	Disperis alata Labill.
Pterostylis alata (Labill.) Rchb.f.	Pterostylis reflexa var. intermedia Ewart
Pterostylis alata (Labill.) Rchb.f.	Diplodium alatum (Labill.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Pterostylis alata (Labill.) Rchb.f.	Diplodium striatum (Fitzg.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Pterostylis alata (Labill.) Rchb.f.	Pterostylis reflexa var. praecox (Lindl.) Ewart & Jean White
Pterostylis alata (Labill.) Rchb.f.	Pterostylis praecox Lindl.
Pterostylis alata (Labill.) Rchb.f.	Pterostylis striata Fitzg.
Pterostylis bicolor M.A.Clem & D.L.Jones	Oligochaetochilus bicolor (M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones) Szlach.
Pterostylis bicolor M.A.Clem & D.L.Jones	Hymenochilus bicolor (M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Pterostylis boormanii Rupp	Oligochaetochilus boormanii (Rupp) Szlach.
Pterostylis chaetophora M.A.Clem & D.L.Jones	Oligochaetochilus chaetophorus (M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones) Szlach.
Pterostylis coccina Fitzg.	Diplodium coccinum (Fitzg.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Pterostylis curta R.Br.	Pterostylis curta var. grandiflora Benth.
Pterostylis curta R.Br.	Pterostylis neocaledonica Schltr.
Pterostylis cycnocephala Fitzg.	Oligochaetochilus cycnocephalus (Fitzg.) Szlach.
Pterostylis cycnocephala Fitzg.	Hymenochilus cycnocephalus (Fitzg.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Pterostylis daintreana F.Muell. Ex Benth.	Pharochilum daintreanum (F.Muell. ex Benth.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Pterostylis daintreana F.Muell. Ex Benth.	Oligochaetochilus daintreanus (F.Muell. ex Benth.) Szlach.
Pterostylis decurva R.S.Rogers	Diplodium decurvum (R.S.Rogers) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Pterostylis fischii Nicholls	Diplodium fischii (Nicholls) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Pterostylis hamata Blackmore & Clemesha	Oligochaetochilus hamatus (Blackmore & Clemesha) Szlach.
Pterostylis laxa Blackmore	Diplodium laxum (Blackmore) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Pterostylis longicurva Rupp	Diplodium longicurvum (Rupp) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Pterostylis longifolia R.Br.	Oligochaetochilus longifolius (R.Br.) Szlach.
Pterostylis longifolia R.Br.	Bunochilus longifolius (R.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Pterostylis longipetala Rupp	Diplodium longipetalum (Rupp) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Pterostylis mutica R.Br.	Oligochaetochilus muticus (R.Br.) Szlach.
Pterostylis mutica R.Br.	Hymenochilus muticus (R.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Pterostylis nutans R.Br.	Pterostylis mathewsii Cheeseman
Pterostylis obtusa R.Br.	Diplodium obtusum (R.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Pterostylis parviflora R.Br.	Pterostylis semirubra F.Muell.
Pterostylis pedunculata R.Br.	Pterostylis semirubra F.Muell.
Pterostylis praetermissa M.A.Clem & D.L.Jones	Oligochaetochilus praetermissus (M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones) Szlach.
Pterostylis recurva Benth.	Stamnorchis recurva (Benth.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Pterostylis reflexa R.Br.	Diplodium reflexum (R.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Pterostylis setifera M.A.Clem	Oligochaetochilus setifer (M.A.Clem., Matthias & D.L.Jones) Szlach.

Pterostylis truncata Fitzg.
Pterostylis vittata Lindl.
Pterostylis vittata Lindl.
Pterostylis vittata Lindl.
Pterostylis vittata Lindl.
Pterostylis woollsii Fitzg.
Pyrorchis nigricans (R.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Pyrorchis nigricans (R.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Pyrorchis nigricans (R.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Pyrorchis nigricans (R.Br.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Renanthera moluccana Blume
Satyrium amblyosaccos Schltr.
Satyrium anomalum Schltr.
Satyrium buchananii Schtr.
Satyrium buchananii Schtr.
Satyrium buchananii Schtr.
Satyrium buchananii Schtr.
Satyrium carsonii Rolfe
Satyrium carsonii Rolfe
Satyrium chlorocorys Rchb.f. ex Rolfe
Satyrium chlorocorys Rchb.f. ex Rolfe
Satyrium coriophoroides A.Rich.
Satyrium coriophoroides A.Rich.
Satyrium coriophoroides A.Rich.
Satyrium coriophoroides A.Rich.
Satyrium coriophoroides A.Rich.
Satyrium coriophoroides A.Rich.
Satyrium coriophoroides A.Rich.
Satyrium coriophoroides A.Rich.
Satyrium crassicaule Rendle
Satyrium crassicaule Rendle
Satyrium crassicaule Rendle
Satyrium crassicaule Rendle
Satyrium crassicaule Rendle
Satyrium crassicaule Rendle
Satyrium longicauda
Satyrium longicauda
Satyrium macrophyllum Lindl.
Satyrium macrophyllum Lindl.
Satyrium macrophyllum Lindl.
Satyrium macrophyllum Lindl.
Satyrium macrophyllum Lindl.
Satyrium neglectum subsp. *neglectum* Schltr.
Satyrium neglectum subsp. *neglectum* Schltr.
Satyrium nepalense D.Don
Diplodidium truncatum (Fitzg.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Urochilus vittatus (Lindl.) D.L.Jones & M.A.Clem.
Pterostylis vittata var. *viridiflora* Nicholls
Oligochaetochilus vittatus (Lindl.) Szlach.
Pterostylis praecocissima F.Muell. ex Benth.
Oligochaetochilus woollsii (Fitzg.) Szlach.
Caladenia nigricans (R.Br.) Rchb.f.
Leptoceras pectinata Endl.
Lyperanthus nigricans R.Br.
Lyperanthus nigricans f. *pumila* Domin
Renanthera edelfeldtii F.Muell. & Kraenzl.
Satyrium papillosum Schltr.
Satyrium minax Rolfe
Satyrium kassnerianum Kraenzl.
Satyrium longissimum Rolfe
Satyrium nyassense Kraenzl.
Satyrium stolzianum Kraenzl.
Satyrium leucanthum Schltr.
Satyrium nigericum Hutch.
Satyrium fallax Schltr.
Satyrium kraenzlinii Rolfe
Satyrium gillettii De Wild.
Satyrium macrostachyum Hochst. ex A.Rich.
Satyrium sacculatum (Rendle) Rolfe
Satyrium stolzii Kraenzl.
Satyrium gillettii De Wild.
Satyrium macrostachyum Hochst. ex A.Rich.
Satyrium sacculatum (Rendle) Rolfe
Satyrium stolzii Kraenzl.
Satyrium fischerianum Kraenzl.
Satyrium goetzenianum Kraenzl.
Satyrium kirkii Rolfe
Satyrium mystacinum Kraenzl.
Satyrium niloticum Rendle
Satyrium usambarae Kraenzl.
Satyrium longicauda var. *jacottetianum* (Kraenzl.) A.V.Hall
Satyrium longicauda var. *longicauda*
Satyrium brachyrhynchum Schltr.
Satyrium buchananii Rolfe
Satyrium cheiophorum Rolfe
Satyrium murrumbalaensis De Wild.
Satyrium speciosum Rolfe
Satyrium densum Rolfe
Satyrium colliferum Schltr.
Satyrium nepalense var. *ciliatum* (Lindl.) Hook.f.

Steveniella satyrioides (Spreng.) Schltr.
Steveniella satyrioides (Spreng.) Schltr.
Steveniella satyrioides (Spreng.) Schltr.
Steveniella satyrioides (Spreng.) Schltr.
Thelymitra carnea R.Br.
Thelymitra carnea R.Br.
Thelymitra circumsepta Fitzg.
Thelymitra cyanea (Lindl.) Benth.
Thelymitra cyanea (Lindl.) Benth.
Thelymitra cyanea (Lindl.) Benth.
Thelymitra longifolia J.R.Forst. & G.Forst
Thelymitra longifolia J.R.Forst. & G.Forst
Thelymitra longifolia J.R.Forst. & G.Forst
Thelymitra longifolia J.R.Forst. & G.Forst
Thelymitra longifolia J.R.Forst. & G.Forst
Thelymitra longifolia J.R.Forst. & G.Forst
Thelymitra megacalyptra Fitzg.
Thelymitra nuda R.Br.
Thelymitra nuda R.Br.
Thelymitra papuana J.J.Sm.
Thelymitra papuana J.J.Sm.
Thelymitra papuana J.J.Sm.
Thelymitra papuana J.J.Sm.
Thelymitra pulchella Hook.f.
Thelymitra pulchella Hook.f.
Thelymitra pulchella Hook.f.
Thelymitra pulchella Hook.f.
Vanda tessellata (Roxb.) Hook. ex G.Don
Vanda tessellata (Roxb.) Hook. ex G.Don
Vanda tessellata (Roxb.) Hook. ex G.Don
Vanda tessellata (Roxb.) Hook. ex G.Don
Vanda tessellata (Roxb.) Hook. ex G.Don
Vanda tessellata (Roxb.) Hook. ex G.Don
Vanda tessellata (Roxb.) Hook. ex G.Don
Vanda tessellata (Roxb.) Hook. ex G.Don
Vanilla appendiculata Rolfe
Vanilla claviculata Sw.
Vanilla griffithii Rchb.f.
Vanilla guianensis Splitg.
Vanilla guianensis Splitg.
Vanilla odorata C.Presl
Vanilla odorata C.Presl
Vanilla odorata C.Presl
Vanilla odorata C.Presl
Vanilla odorata C.Presl
Vanilla odorata C.Presl
Vanilla odorata C.Presl
Vanilla odorata C.Presl
Peristylus satyrioides (Spreng.) Rchb.f.
Steveniella caucasica Garay
Steveniella satyrioides var. *iranica* Kreutz
Stevenorchis satyrioides (Spreng.) Wankow & Kraenzl.
Macdonaldia carnea (R.Br.) Szlach.
Thelymitra imberbis Hook.f.
Thelymitra resecta Rupp
Thelymitra venosa var. *cyanea* (Lindl.) Hatch
Macdonaldia cyanea Lindl.
Thelymitra uniflora Hook.f.
Serapias regularis G.Forst.
Thelymitra alba Colenso
Thelymitra cornuta Colenso
Thelymitra forsteri Sw.
Thelymitra nemoralis Colenso
Thelymitra aristata var. *megacalyptra* (Fitzg.) Rupp
Thelymitra versicolor Lindl.
Thelymitra grandis F.Muell. ex Benth.
Thelymitra caesia Petrie
Thelymitra concinna Colenso
Thelymitra fimbriata Colenso
Thelymitra pachyphylla Cheeseman
Thelymitra caesia Petrie
Thelymitra concinna Colenso
Thelymitra fimbriata Colenso
Thelymitra pachyphylla Cheeseman
Epidendrum tessellatum Roxb.
Cymbidium tessellatum (Roxb.) Sw.
Aerides tessellata (Roxb.) Wight ex Lindl.
Vanda roxburghii R.Br.
Cymbidium allagnata Buch.-Ham. ex Wall.
Cymbidium tesselloides Roxb.
Vanda tesselloides (Roxb.) Rchb.f.
Vanda roxburghii var. *wrightiana* Rchb.f.
Vanilla purusara Barb.Rodr. ex Hoehne
Epidendrum claviculatum Sw.
Vanilla tolypephora Ridl.
Vanilla latisegmenta Ames & C.Schweinf.
Vanilla surinamensis Rchb.f.
Epidendrum vermifugum Sessé & Moc.
Vanilla denticulata Pabst
Vanilla ensifolia Rolfe
Epidendrum vermifugum Sessé & Moc.
Vanilla denticulata Pabst
Vanilla ensifolia Rolfe

Vanilla palmarum (Salzm. ex Lindl.) Lindl.	Epidendrum palmarum Salzm. ex Lindl.
Vanilla palmarum (Salzm. ex Lindl.) Lindl.	Vanilla palmarum var. grandifolia Cogn.
Vanilla palmarum (Salzm. ex Lindl.) Lindl.	Vanilla lindmaniana Kraenzl.
Vanilla phaeantha Rchb.f	Vanilla bahiana Hoehne
Vanilla phaeantha Rchb.f	Vanilla carinata Rolfe
Vanilla phaeantha Rchb.f	Vanilla gardneri Rolfe
Vanilla phaeantha Rchb.f	Vanilla planifolia var. macrantha Griseb.
Vanilla planifolia Andrews	Vanilla aromatica var. planifolia (Andrews) F.Buys.
Vanilla planifolia Andrews	Notylia planifolia (Andrews) Conz.
Vanilla planifolia Andrews	Epidendrum rubrum Lam.
Vanilla planifolia Andrews	Vanilla aromatica Willd.
Vanilla planifolia Andrews	Myrobroma fragrans Salisb.
Vanilla planifolia Andrews	Vanilla viridiflora Blume
Vanilla planifolia Andrews	Vanilla sativa Schiede
Vanilla planifolia Andrews	Vanilla sylvestris Schiede
Vanilla planifolia Andrews	Vanilla aromatica var. bicolor F.Buys.
Vanilla planifolia Andrews	Vanilla aromatica var. claviculata F.Buys.
Vanilla planifolia Andrews	Vanilla aromatica var. discolor F.Buys.
Vanilla planifolia Andrews	Vanilla aromatica var. lutescens F.Buys.
Vanilla planifolia Andrews	Vanilla duckeri Huber
Vanilla planifolia Andrews	Vanilla rubra (Lam.) Urb.
Vanilla planifolia Andrews	Vanilla fragrans Ames
Vanilla planifolia Andrews	Vanilla planifolia var. angusta Costantin & Poiss. ex C.Henry
Vanilla planifolia Andrews	Vanilla schwackeana Hoehne
Vanilla planifolia Andrews	Notylia sativa (Schiede) Conz.
Vanilla planifolia Andrews	Notylia sylvestris (Schiede) Conz.
Vanilla planifolia Andrews	Vanilla bampsiana Geerink
Vanilla planifolia Andrews	Vanilla sotoarenasii M.Pignal
Vanilla pompona Schiede	Notylia pompona (Schiede) Conz.
Vanilla pompona Schiede	Vanilla cochlearilabia Archila, Chiron & Menchaca
Vanilla pompona Schiede	Vanilla grandiflora Lindl.
Vanilla pompona Schiede	Vanilla hamata Klotzsch
Vanilla pompona Schiede	Vanilla lutescens Moq. ex Dupuis
Vanilla pompona Schiede	Vanilla pittieri Schltr.
Vanilla pompona Schiede	Vanilla planifolia var. gigantea Hoehne
Vanilla pompona Schiede	Vanilla pleei Portères
Vanilla pompona Schiede	Vanilla pompona subsp. grandiflora (Lindl.) Soto Arenas
Vanilla pompona Schiede	Vanilla pompona subsp. pittieri (Schltr.) Dressler
Vanilla pompona Schiede	Vanilla pompona subsp. pompona
Vanilla x tahitensis J.W.Moore	Vanilla × hirsuta M.A.Clem. & D.L.Jones
Vanilla x tahitensis J.W.Moore	Vanilla × tiarei Costantin & Bois
Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr	Adenostylis emarginata Blume
Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr	Adenostylis integerrima Blume
Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr	Adenostylis strateumatica (L.) Ames
Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr	Adenostylis sulcata (Roxb.) Hayata

Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr
Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr
Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr
Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr
Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr
Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr
Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr
Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr
Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr
Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr
Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr
Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr
Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr
Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr
Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr
Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr
Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr
Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr
Zeuxine strateumatica (L.) Schltr

Neottia strateumatica (L.) R.Br.
Orchis strateumatica L.
Pterygodium salcata Roxb.
Spiranthes strateumatica (L.) Lindl.
Strateuma zeylanica Raf.
Zeuxine bonii Gagnep.
Zeuxine bracteata Wight
Zeuxine brevifolia Wight
Zeuxine emarginata (Blume) Lindl.
Zeuxine integerrima (Blume) Lindl.
Zeuxine procumbens Blume
Zeuxine robusta Wight
Zeuxine rupicola Fukuy.
Zeuxine stenochila Schltr.
Zeuxine strateumatica var. laxiflora I.Barua
Zeuxine strateumatica var. rupicola (Fukuy.) S.S.Ying
Zeuxine strateumatica f. rupicola (Fukuy.) T.Hashim
Zeuxine sulcata (Roxb.) Lindl. ex Wight
Zeuxine waryana Schltr.